

TCNOpen TRDP

Prototype

Generated by Doxygen 1.5.6

Tue Jun 12 17:50:07 2012

Contents

1	The TRDP Light Library API Specification	1
1.1	General Information	1
1.1.1	Purpose	1
1.1.2	Scope	1
1.1.3	Related documents	1
1.1.4	Abbreviations and Definitions	1
1.2	Terminology	2
1.3	Conventions of the API	4
2	Data Structure Index	5
2.1	Data Structures	5
3	File Index	7
3.1	File List	7
4	Data Structure Documentation	9
4.1	GNU_PACKED Struct Reference	9
4.1.1	Detailed Description	10
4.1.2	Field Documentation	10
4.1.2.1	protocolVersion	10
4.1.2.2	msgType	10
4.1.2.3	datasetLength	10
4.2	MD_ELE Struct Reference	11
4.2.1	Detailed Description	11
4.3	PD_ELE Struct Reference	12
4.3.1	Detailed Description	13
4.4	TRDP_CAR_INFO_T Struct Reference	14
4.4.1	Detailed Description	15
4.4.2	Field Documentation	15

4.4.2.1	orient	15
4.4.2.2	pDevInfo	15
4.5	TRDP_CST_INFO_T Struct Reference	16
4.5.1	Detailed Description	17
4.5.2	Field Documentation	17
4.5.2.1	owner	17
4.5.2.2	orient	17
4.5.2.3	pFctInfo	17
4.5.2.4	pCarInfo	17
4.6	TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T Struct Reference	18
4.6.1	Detailed Description	18
4.7	TRDP_DATASET_T Struct Reference	19
4.7.1	Detailed Description	19
4.8	TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	20
4.8.1	Detailed Description	20
4.9	TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T Struct Reference	21
4.9.1	Detailed Description	22
4.9.2	Field Documentation	22
4.9.2.1	orient	22
4.10	TRDP_FCT_INFO_T Struct Reference	23
4.10.1	Detailed Description	23
4.11	TRDP_HANDLE Struct Reference	24
4.11.1	Detailed Description	24
4.12	TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	25
4.12.1	Detailed Description	25
4.13	TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	26
4.13.1	Detailed Description	26
4.14	TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	27
4.14.1	Detailed Description	27
4.15	TRDP_MD_INFO_T Struct Reference	28
4.15.1	Detailed Description	29
4.15.2	Field Documentation	29
4.15.2.1	msgType	29
4.16	TRDP_MD_STATISTICS Struct Reference	30
4.16.1	Detailed Description	30
4.17	TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	31

4.17.1 Detailed Description	32
4.18 TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	33
4.18.1 Detailed Description	33
4.19 TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	34
4.19.1 Detailed Description	34
4.20 TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	35
4.20.1 Detailed Description	35
4.21 TRDP_PD_INFO_T Struct Reference	36
4.21.1 Detailed Description	37
4.21.2 Field Documentation	37
4.21.2.1 msgType	37
4.22 TRDP_PD_STATISTICS Struct Reference	38
4.22.1 Detailed Description	38
4.23 TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	39
4.23.1 Detailed Description	40
4.24 TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	41
4.24.1 Detailed Description	41
4.25 TRDP_PROP_INFO_T Struct Reference	42
4.25.1 Detailed Description	42
4.26 TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	43
4.26.1 Detailed Description	43
4.26.2 Field Documentation	43
4.26.2.1 destAddr	43
4.27 TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	44
4.27.1 Detailed Description	44
4.28 TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T Struct Reference	45
4.28.1 Detailed Description	45
4.29 TRDP_SESSION Struct Reference	46
4.29.1 Detailed Description	47
4.30 TRDP_SOCKETS Struct Reference	48
4.30.1 Detailed Description	48
4.30.2 Field Documentation	48
4.30.2.1 usage	48
4.31 TRDP_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	49
4.31.1 Detailed Description	50
4.32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	51

4.32.1	Detailed Description	51
4.32.2	Field Documentation	51
4.32.2.1	filterAddr	51
4.32.2.2	timeout	51
4.32.2.3	toBehav	52
4.32.2.4	numRecv	52
4.33	TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T Struct Reference	53
4.33.1	Detailed Description	54
4.33.2	Field Documentation	54
4.33.2.1	operator	54
4.33.2.2	topoCnt	54
4.33.2.3	pCstInfo	54
4.34	VOS SOCK_OPT_T Struct Reference	55
4.34.1	Detailed Description	55
4.34.2	Field Documentation	55
4.34.2.1	qos	55
4.35	VOS_TIME_T Struct Reference	56
4.35.1	Detailed Description	56
4.35.2	Field Documentation	56
4.35.2.1	tv_usec	56
5	File Documentation	57
5.1	echoPolling.c File Reference	57
5.1.1	Detailed Description	58
5.1.2	Function Documentation	58
5.1.2.1	dbgOut	58
5.1.2.2	main	58
5.2	echoSelect.c File Reference	61
5.2.1	Detailed Description	61
5.2.2	Function Documentation	62
5.2.2.1	dbgOut	62
5.2.2.2	main	62
5.2.2.3	myPDcallBack	64
5.3	sendHello.c File Reference	65
5.3.1	Detailed Description	65
5.3.2	Function Documentation	66
5.3.2.1	main	66

5.4	tau_addr.h File Reference	68
5.4.1	Detailed Description	70
5.4.2	Function Documentation	70
5.4.2.1	tau_addr2CarId	70
5.4.2.2	tau_addr2CarNo	71
5.4.2.3	tau_addr2CstId	71
5.4.2.4	tau_addr2CstNo	71
5.4.2.5	tau_addr2IecCarNo	72
5.4.2.6	tau_addr2IecCstNo	72
5.4.2.7	tau_addr2Uri	72
5.4.2.8	tau_carNo2Ids	73
5.4.2.9	tau_cstNo2CstId	73
5.4.2.10	tau_getOwnAddr	73
5.4.2.11	tau_getOwnIds	73
5.4.2.12	tau_iecCarNo2Ids	74
5.4.2.13	tau_iecCstNo2CstId	74
5.4.2.14	tau_label2CarId	75
5.4.2.15	tau_label2CarNo	75
5.4.2.16	tau_label2CstId	75
5.4.2.17	tau_label2CstNo	76
5.4.2.18	tau_label2IecCarNo	76
5.4.2.19	tau_label2IecCstNo	76
5.4.2.20	tau_uri2Addr	77
5.5	tau_marshall.h File Reference	78
5.5.1	Detailed Description	79
5.5.2	Typedef Documentation	79
5.5.2.1	tau_calcDatasetSize	79
5.5.2.2	tau_marshall	80
5.5.2.3	tau_marshallIDs	80
5.5.2.4	tau_unmarshall	80
5.5.2.5	tau_unmarshallIDs	81
5.5.3	Function Documentation	81
5.5.3.1	tau_initMarshall	81
5.6	tau_tci.h File Reference	82
5.6.1	Detailed Description	84
5.6.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	84

5.6.2.1	TRDP_FCT_T	84
5.6.2.2	TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T	85
5.6.3	Function Documentation	85
5.6.3.1	tau_getCarDevCnt	85
5.6.3.2	tau_getCarInfo	85
5.6.3.3	tau_getCarOrient	86
5.6.3.4	tau_getCstCarCnt	86
5.6.3.5	tau_getCstFctCnt	87
5.6.3.6	tau_getCstFctInfo	87
5.6.3.7	tau_getCstInfo	87
5.6.3.8	tau_getDevInfo	88
5.6.3.9	tau_getEtbState	88
5.6.3.10	tau_getIecCarOrient	88
5.6.3.11	tau_getTrnCarCnt	89
5.6.3.12	tau_getTrnCstCnt	89
5.6.3.13	tau_getTrnInfo	89
5.7	tau_types.h File Reference	90
5.7.1	Detailed Description	90
5.8	tau_xml.h File Reference	91
5.8.1	Detailed Description	92
5.8.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	92
5.8.2.1	TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T	92
5.8.3	Function Documentation	93
5.8.3.1	tau_readXmlConfig	93
5.8.3.2	tau_readXmlDatasetConfig	93
5.9	trdp_if.c File Reference	95
5.9.1	Detailed Description	97
5.9.2	Function Documentation	97
5.9.2.1	tlc_getInterval	97
5.9.2.2	tlc_getVersion	98
5.9.2.3	tlc_init	98
5.9.2.4	tlc_process	99
5.9.2.5	tlc_reinit	100
5.9.2.6	tlc_setTopoCount	101
5.9.2.7	tlc_terminate	101
5.9.2.8	tlp_get	101

5.9.2.9	tlp_getRedundant	102
5.9.2.10	tlp_publish	103
5.9.2.11	tlp_put	104
5.9.2.12	tlp_setRedundant	105
5.9.2.13	tlp_subscribe	105
5.9.2.14	tlp_unpublish	106
5.9.2.15	tlp_unsubscribe	107
5.9.2.16	trdp_isValidSession	108
5.9.2.17	trdp_sessionQueue	108
5.10	trdp_if.h File Reference	109
5.10.1	Detailed Description	109
5.10.2	Function Documentation	110
5.10.2.1	trdp_isValidSession	110
5.10.2.2	trdp_sessionQueue	110
5.11	trdp_if_light.h File Reference	111
5.11.1	Detailed Description	114
5.11.2	Function Documentation	115
5.11.2.1	tlc_freeBuf	115
5.11.2.2	tlc_getInterval	115
5.11.2.3	tlc_getJoinStatistics	116
5.11.2.4	tlc_getListStatistics	116
5.11.2.5	tlc_getPubStatistics	117
5.11.2.6	tlc_getRedStatistics	117
5.11.2.7	tlc_getStatistics	118
5.11.2.8	tlc_getSubsStatistics	118
5.11.2.9	tlc_getVersion	119
5.11.2.10	tlc_init	119
5.11.2.11	tlc_process	121
5.11.2.12	tlc_reinit	122
5.11.2.13	tlc_resetStatistics	122
5.11.2.14	tlc_setTopoCount	123
5.11.2.15	tlc_terminate	123
5.11.2.16	tlm_abortSession	123
5.11.2.17	tlm_addListener	124
5.11.2.18	tlm_confirm	124
5.11.2.19	tlm_delListener	125

5.11.2.20	tlm_notify	125
5.11.2.21	tlm_reply	126
5.11.2.22	tlm_replyErr	127
5.11.2.23	tlm_replyQuery	128
5.11.2.24	tlm_request	128
5.11.2.25	tlp_get	129
5.11.2.26	tlp_getRedundant	131
5.11.2.27	tlp_publish	131
5.11.2.28	tlp_put	133
5.11.2.29	tlp_request	134
5.11.2.30	tlp_setRedundant	135
5.11.2.31	tlp_subscribe	136
5.11.2.32	tlp_unpublish	137
5.11.2.33	tlp_unsubscribe	137
5.12	trdp_mdcom.c File Reference	139
5.12.1	Detailed Description	139
5.12.2	Function Documentation	140
5.12.2.1	trdp_rcvMD	140
5.12.2.2	trdp_sendMD	140
5.13	trdp_mdcom.h File Reference	141
5.13.1	Detailed Description	141
5.13.2	Function Documentation	142
5.13.2.1	trdp_rcvMD	142
5.13.2.2	trdp_sendMD	142
5.14	trdp_pdcom.c File Reference	143
5.14.1	Detailed Description	144
5.14.2	Function Documentation	144
5.14.2.1	trdp_pdCheck	144
5.14.2.2	trdp_pdInit	145
5.14.2.3	trdp_pdReceive	145
5.14.2.4	trdp_pdSend	146
5.14.2.5	trdp_pdUpdate	146
5.15	trdp_pdcom.h File Reference	148
5.15.1	Detailed Description	149
5.15.2	Function Documentation	149
5.15.2.1	trdp_pdCheck	149

5.15.2.2	trdp_pdInit	150
5.15.2.3	trdp_pdReceive	150
5.15.2.4	trdp_pdSend	151
5.15.2.5	trdp_pdUpdate	151
5.16	trdp_private.h File Reference	153
5.16.1	Detailed Description	155
5.16.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	156
5.16.2.1	TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T	156
5.16.2.2	TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T	156
5.17	trdp_stats.c File Reference	157
5.17.1	Detailed Description	158
5.17.2	Function Documentation	158
5.17.2.1	tlc_getJoinStatistics	158
5.17.2.2	tlc_getListStatistics	159
5.17.2.3	tlc_getPubStatistics	159
5.17.2.4	tlc_getRedStatistics	160
5.17.2.5	tlc_getStatistics	160
5.17.2.6	tlc_getSubsStatistics	161
5.17.2.7	tlc_resetStatistics	161
5.18	trdp_stats.h File Reference	163
5.18.1	Detailed Description	163
5.19	trdp_types.h File Reference	164
5.19.1	Detailed Description	169
5.19.2	Define Documentation	169
5.19.2.1	TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN	169
5.19.2.2	TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN	169
5.19.2.3	TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN	169
5.19.2.4	TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN	169
5.19.2.5	TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN	169
5.19.3	Typedef Documentation	170
5.19.3.1	TRDP_IP_ADDR_T	170
5.19.3.2	TRDP_MARSHALL_T	170
5.19.3.3	TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T	170
5.19.3.4	TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T	170
5.19.3.5	TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T	171
5.19.3.6	TRDP_TIME_T	171

5.19.3.7	TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T	171
5.19.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	171
5.19.4.1	TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T	171
5.19.4.2	TRDP_ERR_T	172
5.19.4.3	TRDP_FLAGS_T	173
5.19.4.4	TRDP_MSG_T	173
5.19.4.5	TRDP_OPTION_T	173
5.19.4.6	TRDP_RED_STATE_T	173
5.20	trdp_utils.c File Reference	174
5.20.1	Detailed Description	175
5.20.2	Function Documentation	175
5.20.2.1	am_big_endian	175
5.20.2.2	trdp_initSockets	175
5.20.2.3	trdp_packetSizePD	176
5.20.2.4	trdp_queueAppLast	176
5.20.2.5	trdp_queueDelElement	176
5.20.2.6	trdp_queueFindAddr	176
5.20.2.7	trdp_queueFindComId	176
5.20.2.8	trdp_queueInsFirst	177
5.20.2.9	trdp_releaseSocket	177
5.20.2.10	trdp_requestSocket	177
5.21	trdp_utils.h File Reference	179
5.21.1	Detailed Description	180
5.21.2	Function Documentation	180
5.21.2.1	am_big_endian	180
5.21.2.2	trdp_initSockets	181
5.21.2.3	trdp_packetSizePD	181
5.21.2.4	trdp_queueAppLast	181
5.21.2.5	trdp_queueDelElement	181
5.21.2.6	trdp_queueFindAddr	181
5.21.2.7	trdp_queueFindComId	182
5.21.2.8	trdp_queueInsFirst	182
5.21.2.9	trdp_releaseSocket	182
5.21.2.10	trdp_requestSocket	182
5.22	vos_mem.c File Reference	184
5.22.1	Detailed Description	185

5.22.2	Function Documentation	185
5.22.2.1	vos_memAlloc	185
5.22.2.2	vos_memCount	186
5.22.2.3	vos_memDelete	186
5.22.2.4	vos_memFree	187
5.22.2.5	vos_memInit	187
5.22.2.6	vos_queueCreate	188
5.22.2.7	vos_queueDestroy	188
5.22.2.8	vos_queueReceive	188
5.22.2.9	vos_queueSend	189
5.22.2.10	vos_sharedClose	189
5.22.2.11	vos_sharedOpen	190
5.23	vos_mem.h File Reference	191
5.23.1	Detailed Description	192
5.23.2	Define Documentation	193
5.23.2.1	VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZE	193
5.23.2.2	VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE	193
5.23.3	Function Documentation	193
5.23.3.1	vos_memAlloc	193
5.23.3.2	vos_memCount	194
5.23.3.3	vos_memDelete	194
5.23.3.4	vos_memFree	194
5.23.3.5	vos_memInit	195
5.23.3.6	vos_queueCreate	196
5.23.3.7	vos_queueDestroy	196
5.23.3.8	vos_queueReceive	196
5.23.3.9	vos_queueSend	197
5.23.3.10	vos_sharedClose	197
5.23.3.11	vos_sharedOpen	198
5.24	vos_sock.c File Reference	199
5.24.1	Detailed Description	201
5.24.2	Function Documentation	201
5.24.2.1	vos_htonl	201
5.24.2.2	vos_htons	201
5.24.2.3	vos_isMulticast	202
5.24.2.4	vos_ntohl	202

5.24.2.5	vos_ntohs	202
5.24.2.6	vos_sockAccept	202
5.24.2.7	vos_sockBind	203
5.24.2.8	vos_sockClose	203
5.24.2.9	vos_sockConnect	204
5.24.2.10	vos_sockInit	204
5.24.2.11	vos_sockJoinMC	204
5.24.2.12	vos_sockLeaveMC	205
5.24.2.13	vos_sockListen	205
5.24.2.14	vos_sockOpenTCP	206
5.24.2.15	vos_sockOpenUDP	206
5.24.2.16	vos_sockReceiveTCP	207
5.24.2.17	vos_sockReceiveUDP	207
5.24.2.18	vos_sockSendTCP	208
5.24.2.19	vos_sockSendUDP	208
5.24.2.20	vos_sockSetOptions	209
5.25	vos_sock.h File Reference	210
5.25.1	Detailed Description	212
5.25.2	Function Documentation	212
5.25.2.1	vos_htonl	212
5.25.2.2	vos_htons	213
5.25.2.3	vos_isMulticast	213
5.25.2.4	vos_ntohl	213
5.25.2.5	vos_ntohs	213
5.25.2.6	vos_sockAccept	214
5.25.2.7	vos_sockBind	214
5.25.2.8	vos_sockClose	215
5.25.2.9	vos_sockConnect	215
5.25.2.10	vos_sockInit	216
5.25.2.11	vos_sockJoinMC	216
5.25.2.12	vos_sockLeaveMC	217
5.25.2.13	vos_sockListen	218
5.25.2.14	vos_sockOpenTCP	219
5.25.2.15	vos_sockOpenUDP	219
5.25.2.16	vos_sockReceiveTCP	220
5.25.2.17	vos_sockReceiveUDP	221

5.25.2.18	vos_sockSendTCP	222
5.25.2.19	vos_sockSendUDP	223
5.25.2.20	vos_sockSetOptions	224
5.26	vos_thread.c File Reference	225
5.26.1	Detailed Description	227
5.26.2	Function Documentation	227
5.26.2.1	cyclicThread	227
5.26.2.2	vos_addTime	227
5.26.2.3	vos_clearTime	228
5.26.2.4	vos_cmpTime	228
5.26.2.5	vos_getTime	228
5.26.2.6	vos_getTimeStamp	229
5.26.2.7	vos_getUuid	229
5.26.2.8	vos_mutexCreate	229
5.26.2.9	vos_mutexDelete	230
5.26.2.10	vos_mutexLock	230
5.26.2.11	vos_mutexTryLock	230
5.26.2.12	vos_mutexUnlock	231
5.26.2.13	vos_semaCreate	231
5.26.2.14	vos_semaDelete	231
5.26.2.15	vos_semaGive	232
5.26.2.16	vos_semaTake	232
5.26.2.17	vos_subTime	232
5.26.2.18	vos_threadCreate	233
5.26.2.19	vos_threadDelay	233
5.26.2.20	vos_threadInit	233
5.26.2.21	vos_threadIsActive	234
5.26.2.22	vos_threadTerminate	234
5.27	vos_thread.h File Reference	235
5.27.1	Detailed Description	237
5.27.2	Function Documentation	238
5.27.2.1	vos_addTime	238
5.27.2.2	vos_clearTime	238
5.27.2.3	vos_cmpTime	238
5.27.2.4	vos_getTime	239
5.27.2.5	vos_getTimeStamp	239

5.27.2.6	<code>vos_getUuid</code>	239
5.27.2.7	<code>vos_mutexCreate</code>	240
5.27.2.8	<code>vos_mutexDelete</code>	240
5.27.2.9	<code>vos_mutexLock</code>	241
5.27.2.10	<code>vos_mutexTryLock</code>	242
5.27.2.11	<code>vos_mutexUnlock</code>	242
5.27.2.12	<code>vos_semaCreate</code>	243
5.27.2.13	<code>vos_semaDelete</code>	243
5.27.2.14	<code>vos_semaGive</code>	243
5.27.2.15	<code>vos_semaTake</code>	244
5.27.2.16	<code>vos_subTime</code>	244
5.27.2.17	<code>vos_threadCreate</code>	244
5.27.2.18	<code>vos_threadDelay</code>	245
5.27.2.19	<code>vos_threadInit</code>	246
5.27.2.20	<code>vos_threadIsActive</code>	246
5.27.2.21	<code>vos_threadTerminate</code>	246
5.28	<code>vos_types.h</code> File Reference	248
5.28.1	Detailed Description	249
5.28.2	Typedef Documentation	250
5.28.2.1	<code>VOS_PRINT_DBG_T</code>	250
5.28.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	250
5.28.3.1	<code>VOS_ERR_T</code>	250
5.28.3.2	<code>VOS_LOG_T</code>	251
5.28.4	Function Documentation	251
5.28.4.1	<code>vos_init</code>	251
5.29	<code>vos_utils.c</code> File Reference	252
5.29.1	Detailed Description	252
5.29.2	Function Documentation	253
5.29.2.1	<code>vos_crc32</code>	253
5.29.2.2	<code>vos_init</code>	253
5.30	<code>vos_utils.h</code> File Reference	254
5.30.1	Detailed Description	254
5.30.2	Function Documentation	255
5.30.2.1	<code>vos_crc32</code>	255

Chapter 1

The TRDP Light Library API Specification



1.1 General Information

1.1.1 Purpose

The TRDP protocol has been defined as the standard communication protocol in IP-enabled trains. It allows communication via process data (periodically transmitted data using UDP/IP) and message data (client - server messaging using UDP/IP or TCP/IP) This document describes the light API of the TRDP Library.

1.1.2 Scope

The intended audience of this document is the developers and project members of the TRDP project. TRDP Client Applications are programs using the TRDP protocol library to access the services of TRDP. Programmers developing such applications are the main target audience for this documentation.

1.1.3 Related documents

TCN-TRDP2-D-BOM-004-01 IEC61375-2-3_CD_ANNEXA Protocol definition of the TRDP standard

1.1.4 Abbreviations and Definitions

- API* Application Programming Interface
- ECN* Ethernet Consist Network
- TRDP* Train Real-time Data Protocol
- TCMS* Train Control Management System

1.2 Terminology

The API documented here is mainly concerned with three bodies of code:

- *TRDP Client Applications* (or 'client applications' for short): These are programs using the API to access the services of TRDP. Programmers developing such applications are the main target audience for this documentation.
- *TRDP Light Implementations* (or just 'TRDP implementation'): These are libraries realising the API as documented here. Programmers developing such implementations will find useful definitions about syntax and semantics of the API within this documentation.
- *VOS Subsystem* (Virtual Operating System): An OS and hardware abstraction layer which offers memory, networking, threading, queues and debug functions. The VOS API is documented here.

The following diagram shows how these pieces of software are interrelated.

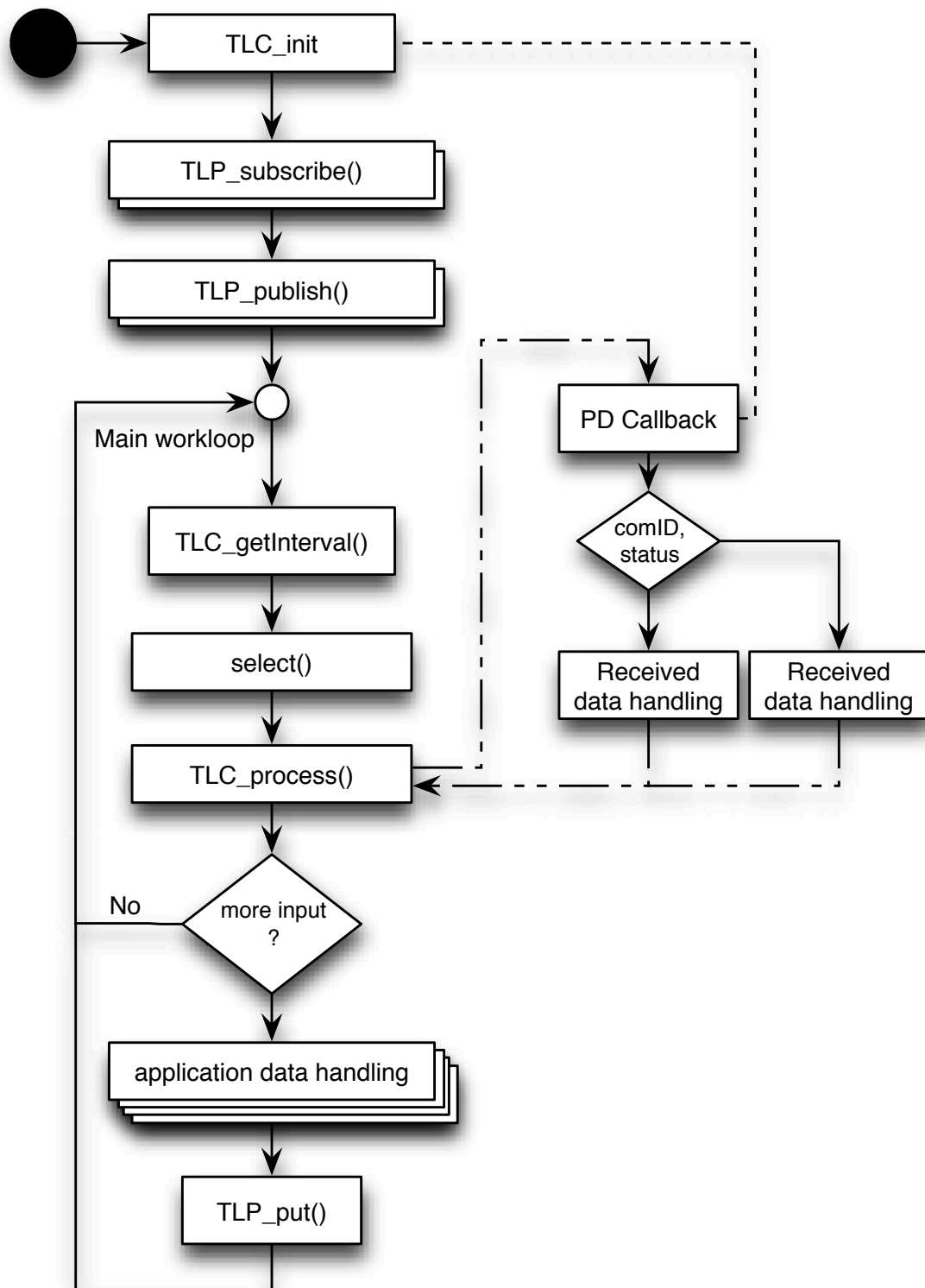


Figure 1.1: Sample client workflow

1.3 Conventions of the API

The API comprises a set of C header files that can also be used from client applications written in C++. These header files are contained in a directory named `trdp/api` and a subdirectory called `trdp/vos/api` with declarations not topical to TRDP but needed by the stack. Client applications shall include these header files like:

```
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
```

and, if VOS functions are needed, also the corresponding headers:

```
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

for example.

The subdirectory `trdp/doc` contains files needed for the API documentation.

Generally client application source code including API headers will only compile if the parent directory of the `trdp` directory is part of the include path of the used compiler. No other subdirectories of the API should be added to the compiler's include path.

The client API doesn't support a "catch-all" header file that includes all declarations in one step; rather the client application has to include individual headers for each feature set it wants to use.

Chapter 2

Data Structure Index

2.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

GNU_PACKED (TRDP process data header - network order and alignment)	9
MD_ELE (Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge)	11
PD_ELE (Queue element for PD packets to send or receive)	12
TRDP_CAR_INFO_T (Car information structure)	14
TRDP_CST_INFO_T (Consist information structure)	16
TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T (Dataset element definition)	18
TRDP_DATASET_T (Dataset definition)	19
TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T (Control for debug output device/file on application level)	20
TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T (Device information structure)	21
TRDP_FCT_INFO_T (Device information structure)	23
TRDP_HANDLE (Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item)	24
TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T (Information about a particular MD listener)	25
TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T (Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration)	26
TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T (Default MD configuration)	27
TRDP_MD_INFO_T (Message data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses)	28
TRDP_MD_STATISTICS (Message data statistics)	30
TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T (Structure containing all general MD statistics information)	31
TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T (Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation))	33
TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T (TRDP statistics type definitions)	34
TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T (Default PD configuration)	35
TRDP_PD_INFO_T (Process data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses)	36
TRDP_PD_STATISTICS (Process data statistics)	38
TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T (Structure containing all general PD statistics information)	39
TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T (Types to read out the XML configuration)	41
TRDP_PROP_INFO_T (Properties information structure)	42
TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T (Table containing particular PD publishing information)	43
TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T (A table containing PD redundant group information)	44
TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T (Quality/type of service and time to live)	45
TRDP_SESSION (Session/application variables store)	46
TRDP_SOCKETS (Socket item)	48

TRDP_STATISTICS_T (Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information)	49
TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T (Table containing particular PD subscription information) . . .	51
TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T (Train information structure)	53
VOS SOCK_OPT_T (Common socket options)	55
VOS_TIME_T (Timer value compatible with timeval / select)	56

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

echoPolling.c (Demo echoing application for TRDP)	57
echoSelect.c (Demo echoing application for TRDP)	61
sendHello.c (Demo application for TRDP)	65
tau_addr.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	68
tau_marshall.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	78
tau_tci.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	82
tau_types.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	90
tau_xml.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	91
trdp_if.c (Functions for ECN communication)	95
trdp_if.h (Typedefs for TRDP communication)	109
trdp_if_light.h (TRDP Light interface functions (API))	111
trdp_mdcom.c (Functions for MD communication)	139
trdp_mdcom.h (Functions for MD communication)	141
trdp_pdcom.c (Functions for PD communication)	143
trdp_pdcom.h (Functions for PD communication)	148
trdp_private.h (Typedefs for TRDP communication)	153
trdp_stats.c (Statistics functions for TRDP communication)	157
trdp_stats.h (Statistics for TRDP communication)	163
trdp_types.h (Typedefs for TRDP communication)	164
trdp_utils.c (Helper functions for TRDP communication)	174
trdp_utils.h (Common utilities for TRDP communication)	179
vos_mem.c (Memory functions)	184
vos_mem.h (Memory and queue functions for OS abstraction)	191
vos_sock.c (Socket functions)	199
vos_sock.h (Typedefs for OS abstraction)	210
vos_thread.c (Multitasking functions)	225
vos_thread.h (Threading functions for OS abstraction)	235
vos_types.h (Typedefs for OS abstraction)	248
vos_utils.c (Common functions for VOS)	252
vos_utils.h (Typedefs for OS abstraction)	254

Chapter 4

Data Structure Documentation

4.1 GNU_PACKED Struct Reference

TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [sequenceCounter](#)
Unique counter (autom incremented).
- UINT16 [protocolVersion](#)
fix value for compatibility (set by the API)
- UINT16 [msgType](#)
of datagram: PD Request (0x5072) or PD_MSG (0x5064)
- UINT32 [comId](#)
set by user: unique id
- UINT32 [topoCount](#)
set by user: ETB to use, '0' to deactivate
- UINT32 [datasetLength](#)
length of the data to transmit 0.
- UINT16 [subsAndReserved](#)
first bit (MSB): indicates substitution transmission
- UINT16 [offsetAddress](#)
for process data in traffic store
- UINT32 [replyComId](#)
used in PD request

- UINT32 [replyIpAddress](#)
used for PD request
- INT32 [replyStatus](#)
0 = OK
- UINT8 [sessionID](#) [16]
UUID as a byte stream.
- UINT32 [replyTimeout](#)
in us
- UINT8 [sourceURI](#) [32]
User part of URI.
- UINT8 [destinationURI](#) [32]
User part of URI.

4.1.1 Detailed Description

TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.

TRDP message data header - network order and alignment.

4.1.2 Field Documentation

4.1.2.1 UINT16 GNU_PACKED::protocolVersion

fix value for compatibility (set by the API)

fix value for compatibility

4.1.2.2 UINT16 GNU_PACKED::msgType

of datagram: PD Request (0x5072) or PD_MSG (0x5064)

of datagram: Mn, Mr, Mp, Mq, Mc or Me

4.1.2.3 UINT32 GNU_PACKED::datasetLength

length of the data to transmit 0.

defined by user: length of data to transmit

..1436 without padding and FCS

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

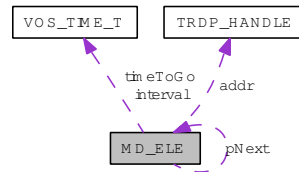
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.2 MD_ELE Struct Reference

Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for MD_ELE:



Data Fields

- struct `MD_ELE` * `pNext`
pointer to next element or NULL
- `TRDP_ADDRESSES` `addr`
handle of publisher/subscriber
- `TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T` `privFlags`
private flags
- `TRDP_TIME_T` `interval`
time out value for received packets or interval for packets to send (set from ms)
- `TRDP_TIME_T` `timeToGo`
next time this packet must be sent/rcv
- INT32 `dataSize`
net data size
- INT32 `socketIdx`
index into the socket list
- `MD_HEADER_T` `frameHead`
Packet header in network byte order.
- UINT8 `data` [0]
data ready to be sent (with CRCs)

4.2.1 Detailed Description

Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

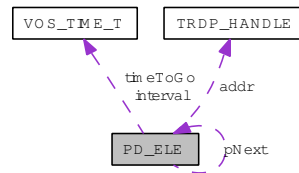
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.3 PD_ELE Struct Reference

Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for PD_ELE:



Data Fields

- struct [PD_ELE](#) * [pNext](#)
pointer to next element or NULL
- [TRDP_ADDRESSES](#) [addr](#)
handle of publisher/subscriber
- [TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T](#) [privFlags](#)
private flags
- [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) [pktFlags](#)
flags
- [TRDP_TIME_T](#) [interval](#)
time out value for received packets or interval for packets to send (set from ms)
- [TRDP_TIME_T](#) [timeToGo](#)
next time this packet must be sent/rcv
- [UINT32](#) [dataSize](#)
net data size
- [UINT32](#) [grossSize](#)
complete packet size (header, data, padding, FCS)
- [INT32](#) [socketIdx](#)
index into the socket list
- const void * [userRef](#)
from subscribe()
- [PD_HEADER_T](#) [frameHead](#)
Packet header in network byte order.

- `UINT8 data [MAX_PD_PACKET_SIZE]`
data ready to be sent or received (with CRCs)

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

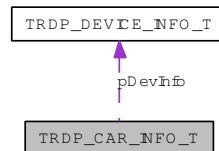
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.4 TRDP_CAR_INFO_T Struct Reference

car information structure.

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_CAR_INFO_T:



Data Fields

- TRDP_LABEL_T [id](#)
Unique car identifier (Label) / IEC identification number.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [type](#)
car type
- UINT8 [orient](#)
0 == opposite, 1 == same orientation rel.
- UINT8 [lead](#)
0 == car is not leading
- UINT8 [leadDir](#)
0 == leading direction 1, 1 == leading direction 2
- UINT8 [no](#)
sequence number of car in consist
- UINT8 [iecNo](#)
IEC sequence number of car in train.
- UINT8 [reachable](#)
0 == car not reachable, inserted manually
- UINT16 [devCnt](#)
number of devices in the car
- TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T * [pDevInfo](#)
Pointer to device info list for application use and convenience.
- UINT16 [propLen](#)
car property length
- UINT8 * [pProp](#)
Pointer to car properties for application use and convenience.

4.4.1 Detailed Description

car information structure.

4.4.2 Field Documentation

4.4.2.1 `UINT8 TRDP_CAR_INFO_T::orient`

0 == opposite, 1 == same orientation rel.

to consist

4.4.2.2 `TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T* TRDP_CAR_INFO_T::pDevInfo`

Pointer to device info list for application use and convenience.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

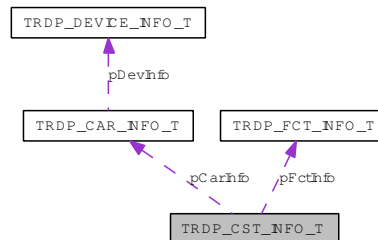
- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.5 TRDP_CST_INFO_T Struct Reference

consist information structure.

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_CST_INFO_T:



Data Fields

- [TRDP_LABEL_T id](#)
Unique consist identifier (Label) / IEC identification number taken from 1st car in consist.
- [TRDP_LABEL_T owner](#)
consist owner, e.g.
- [TRDP_UUID_T uuid](#)
consist UUID for inauguration purposes
- [UINT8 orient](#)
opposite(0) or same(1) orientation rel.
- [UINT8 lead](#)
0 == consist is not leading
- [UINT8 leadDir](#)
0 == leading direction 1, 1 == leading direction 2
- [UINT8 tcnNo](#)
sequence number of consist in train
- [UINT8 iecNo](#)
IEC sequence number of consist in train.
- [UINT8 reachable](#)
0 == consist not reachable, inserted manually
- [UINT8 ecnCnt](#)
number of cars in the consist
- [UINT8 etbCnt](#)

number of cars in the consist

- `UINT16 fctCnt`
number of public functions in the consist
- `TRDP_FCT_INFO_T * pFctInfo`
Pointer to function info list for application use and convenience.
- `UINT16 carCnt`
number of cars in the consist
- `TRDP_CAR_INFO_T * pCarInfo`
Pointer to car info list for application use and convenience.
- `UINT16 propLen`
consist property length
- `UINT8 * pProp`
Pointer to consist properties for application use and convenience.

4.5.1 Detailed Description

consist information structure.

4.5.2 Field Documentation

4.5.2.1 `TRDP_LABEL_T TRDP_CST_INFO_T::owner`

consist owner, e.g.

"trenitalia.it", "snCF.fr", "db.de"

4.5.2.2 `UINT8 TRDP_CST_INFO_T::orient`

opposite(0) or same(1) orientation rel.

to train

4.5.2.3 `TRDP_FCT_INFO_T* TRDP_CST_INFO_T::pFctInfo`

Pointer to function info list for application use and convenience.

4.5.2.4 `TRDP_CAR_INFO_T* TRDP_CST_INFO_T::pCarInfo`

Pointer to car info list for application use and convenience.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.6 TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T Struct Reference

Dataset element definition.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- INT32 [type](#)
Data type or dataset id.
- UINT32 [size](#)
Number of items or TDRP_VAR_SIZE (0).

4.6.1 Detailed Description

Dataset element definition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

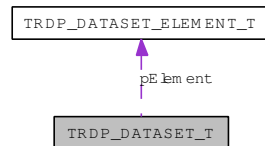
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.7 TRDP_DATASET_T Struct Reference

Dataset definition.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_DATASET_T:



Data Fields

- INT32 [id](#)
dataset identifier
- UINT16 [reserved1](#)
Reserved for future use, must be zero.
- UINT16 [numElement](#)
Number of elements.
- [TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T](#) * [pElement](#)
Pointer to a dataset element, used as array.

4.7.1 Detailed Description

Dataset definition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.8 TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Control for debug output device/file on application level.

```
#include <tau_xml.h>
```

Data Fields

- TRDP_DEBUG_OPTION_T [option](#)
Debug printout options for application use.
- UINT32 [maxFileSize](#)
Maximal file size.
- TRDP_FILE_NAME_T [fileName](#)
Debug file name and path.

4.8.1 Detailed Description

Control for debug output device/file on application level.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_xml.h](#)

4.9 TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T Struct Reference

device information structure

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Data Fields

- TRDP_IP_ADDR [addr1](#)
First device IP address.
- TRDP_IP_ADDR [addr2](#)
Second device IP address.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [id](#)
consist unique device identifier (Label) / host name
- TRDP_LABEL_T [type](#)
device type (reserved key words ETBN, ETBR, FCT)
- UINT8 [orient](#)
device orientation 0=opposite, 1=same rel.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [redId](#)
redundant device Id if available
- UINT8 [ecnId1](#)
First consist network id the device is connected to.
- UINT8 [ecnId2](#)
Second consist network id the device is connected to.
- UINT8 [etbId1](#)
First Ethernet train backbone id.
- UINT8 [etbId2](#)
Second Ethernet train backbone id.
- UINT16 [fctCnt](#)
number of public functions on the device
- UINT32 * [pFctNo](#)
Pointer to function number list for application use and convenience.
- UINT16 [propLen](#)
device property length
- UINT8 * [pProp](#)
Pointer to device properties for application use and convenience.

4.9.1 Detailed Description

device information structure

4.9.2 Field Documentation

4.9.2.1 `UINT8 TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T::orient`

device orientation 0=opposite, 1=same rel.

to car

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.10 TRDP_FCT_INFO_T Struct Reference

device information structure

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_LABEL_T id](#)
function identifier (name)
- [TRDP_FCT_T type](#)
function type
- [UINT32 no](#)
unique function number in consist, should be the list index number
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR addr](#)
Device IP address/multicast address.
- [UINT8 ecnId](#)
Consist network id the device is connected to.
- [UINT8 etbId](#)
Ethernet train backbone id.

4.10.1 Detailed Description

device information structure

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.11 TRDP_HANDLE Struct Reference

Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
comId for packets to send/receive
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr](#)
source IP for PD
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr](#)
destination IP for PD
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T mcGroup](#)
multicast group to join for PD

4.11.1 Detailed Description

Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.12 TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Information about a particular MD listener.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
ComId to listen to.
- [TRDP_URI_USER_T uri](#)
URI user part to listen to.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T joinedAddr](#)
Joined IP address.
- [UINT32 callBack](#)
Call back function reference if used.
- [UINT32 queue](#)
Queue reference if used.
- [UINT32 userRef](#)
User reference if used.
- [UINT32 numRecv](#)
Number of received packets.

4.12.1 Detailed Description

Information about a particular MD listener.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.13 TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_MARSHALL_T pfCbMarshall](#)
Pointer to marshall callback function.
- [TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T pfCbUnmarshall](#)
Pointer to unmarshall callback function.
- void * [pRefCon](#)
Pointer to user context for call back.

4.13.1 Detailed Description

Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

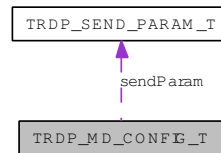
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.14 TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Default MD configuration.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T:



Data Fields

- [TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T pfCbFunction](#)
Pointer to MD callback function.
- `void *` [pRefCon](#)
Pointer to user context for call back.
- [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T sendParam](#)
Default send parameters.
- [TRDP_FLAGS_T flags](#)
Default flags for MD packets.
- `UINT32` [replyTimeout](#)
Default timeout in us.
- `UINT32` [confirmTimeout](#)
Default timeout in us.
- `UINT32` [udpPort](#)
Port to be used for UDP MD communication.
- `UINT32` [tcpPort](#)
Port to be used for TCP MD communication.

4.14.1 Detailed Description

Default MD configuration.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.15 TRDP_MD_INFO_T Struct Reference

Message data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr](#)
source IP address for filtering
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr](#)
destination IP address for filtering
- [UINT32 seqCount](#)
sequence counter
- [UINT16 protVersion](#)
Protocol version.
- [TRDP_MSG_T msgType](#)
Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .
- [UINT32 comId](#)
ComID.
- [UINT32 topoCount](#)
received topocount
- [UINT16 userStatus](#)
error code, user stat
- [TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T replyStatus](#)
reply status
- [TRDP_UUID_T sessionId](#)
for response
- [UINT32 replyTimeout](#)
reply timeout in us given with the request
- [TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI](#)
destination URI user part from MD header
- [TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI](#)
source URI user part from MD header
- [UINT32 noOfReplies](#)
actual number of replies for the request

- `const void * pUserRef`
User reference given with the local call.
- `TRDP_ERR_T resultCode`
error code

4.15.1 Detailed Description

Message data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

Note: Not all fields are relevant for each message type!

4.15.2 Field Documentation

4.15.2.1 TRDP_MSG_T TRDP_MD_INFO_T::msgType

Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .

..)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.16 TRDP_MD_STATISTICS Struct Reference

Message data statistics.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [headerInPackets](#)
Incoming packets.
- UINT32 [headerInCRCErr](#)
Incoming CRC errors.
- UINT32 [headerInProtoErr](#)
Incoming protocol errors.
- UINT32 [headerInTimeOuts](#)
Incoming timing errors.
- UINT32 [headerInFrameErr](#)
Incoming timing errors.
- UINT32 [headerOutPackets](#)
Outgoing packets.
- UINT32 [headerAckErr](#)
Missing acknowledge.

4.16.1 Detailed Description

Message data statistics.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.17 TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Structure containing all general MD statistics information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [defQos](#)
default QoS for MD
- UINT32 [defTtl](#)
default TTL for MD
- UINT32 [defReplyTimeout](#)
default reply timeout in us for MD
- UINT32 [defConfirmTimeout](#)
default confirm timeout in us for MD
- UINT32 [numList](#)
number of listeners
- UINT32 [numRcv](#)
number of received MD packets
- UINT32 [numCrcErr](#)
number of received MD packets with CRC err
- UINT32 [numProtErr](#)
number of received MD packets with protocol err
- UINT32 [numTopoErr](#)
number of received MD packets with wrong topo count
- UINT32 [numNoListener](#)
number of received MD packets without listener
- UINT32 [numReplyTimeout](#)
number of reply timeouts
- UINT32 [numConfirmTimeout](#)
number of confirm timeouts
- UINT32 [numSend](#)
number of sent MD packets

4.17.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing all general MD statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.18 TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation).

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- `UINT8 * p`
pointer to static or allocated memory
- `UINT32 size`
size of static or allocated memory
- `UINT32 prealloc [TRDP_MEM_BLK_524288+1]`
memory block structure

4.18.1 Detailed Description

Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.19 TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

TRDP statistics type definitions.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [total](#)
total memory size
- UINT32 [free](#)
free memory size
- UINT32 [minFree](#)
minimal free memory size in statistics interval
- UINT32 [numAllocBlocks](#)
allocated memory blocks
- UINT32 [numAllocErr](#)
allocation errors
- UINT32 [numFreeErr](#)
free errors
- UINT32 [allocBlockSize](#) [TRDP_MEM_BLK_524288+1]
allocated memory blocks
- UINT32 [usedBlockSize](#) [TRDP_MEM_BLK_524288+1]
used memory blocks

4.19.1 Detailed Description

TRDP statistics type definitions.

Statistical data regarding the former info provided via SNMP the following information was left out/can be implemented additionally using MD:

- PD subscr table: ComId, sourceIpAddr, destIpAddr, cbFct?, timeout, toBehaviour, counter
- PD publish table: ComId, destIpAddr, redId, redState cycle, ttl, qos, counter
- PD join table: joined MC address table
- MD listener table: ComId destIpAddr, destUri, cbFct?, counter
- Memory usage Structure containing all general memory statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

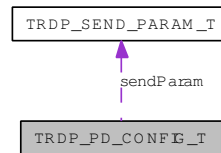
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.20 TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Default PD configuration.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T:



Data Fields

- [TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T pfCbFunction](#)
Pointer to PD callback function.
- `void *` [pRefCon](#)
Pointer to user context for call back.
- [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T sendParam](#)
Default send parameters.
- [TRDP_FLAGS_T flags](#)
Default flags for PD packets.
- `UINT32` [timeout](#)
Default timeout in us.
- [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T toBehavior](#)
Default timeout behaviour.
- `UINT32` [port](#)
Port to be used for PD communication.

4.20.1 Detailed Description

Default PD configuration.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.21 TRDP_PD_INFO_T Struct Reference

Process data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr](#)
source IP address for filtering
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr](#)
destination IP address for filtering
- [UINT32 seqCount](#)
sequence counter
- [UINT16 protVersion](#)
Protocol version.
- [TRDP_MSG_T msgType](#)
Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .
- [UINT32 comId](#)
ComID.
- [UINT32 topoCount](#)
received topocount
- [BOOL subs](#)
substitution
- [UINT16 offsetAddr](#)
offset address for ladder architecture
- [UINT32 replyComId](#)
ComID for reply (request only).
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T replyIpAddr](#)
IP address for reply (request only).
- [const void * pUserRef](#)
User reference given with the local subscribe.
- [TRDP_ERR_T resultCode](#)
error code

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Process data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

Note: Not all fields are relevant for each message type!

4.21.2 Field Documentation

4.21.2.1 TRDP_MSG_T TRDP_PD_INFO_T::msgType

Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .

..)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.22 TRDP_PD_STATISTICS Struct Reference

Process data statistics.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [headerInPackets](#)
Incoming packets.
- UINT32 [headerInCRCErr](#)
Incoming CRC errors.
- UINT32 [headerInProtoErr](#)
Incoming protocol errors.
- UINT32 [headerInTimeOuts](#)
Incoming timing errors.
- UINT32 [headerInFrameErr](#)
Incoming timing errors.
- UINT32 [headerOutPackets](#)
Outgoing packets.

4.22.1 Detailed Description

Process data statistics.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.23 TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Structure containing all general PD statistics information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [defQos](#)
default QoS for PD
- UINT32 [defTtl](#)
default TTL for PD
- UINT32 [defTimeout](#)
default timeout in us for PD
- UINT32 [numSubs](#)
number of subscribed ComId's
- UINT32 [numPub](#)
number of published ComId's
- UINT32 [numRcv](#)
number of received PD packets
- UINT32 [numCrcErr](#)
number of received PD packets with CRC err
- UINT32 [numProtErr](#)
number of received PD packets with protocol err
- UINT32 [numTopoErr](#)
number of received PD packets with wrong topo count
- UINT32 [numNoSubs](#)
number of received PD push packets without subscription
- UINT32 [numNoPub](#)
number of received PD pull packets without publisher
- UINT32 [numTimeout](#)
number of PD timeouts
- UINT32 [numSend](#)
number of sent PD packets

4.23.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing all general PD statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.24 TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Types to read out the XML configuration.

```
#include <tau_xml.h>
```

Data Fields

- TRDP_LABEL_T [hostName](#)
Host name.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [leaderName](#)
Leader name dependant on redundanca concept.
- TRDP_IP_ADDR [hostIp](#)
Host IP address.
- TRDP_IP_ADDR [leaderIp](#)
Leader IP address dependant on redundancy concept.
- UINT32 [cycleTime](#)
TRDP main process cycle time in usec.
- UINT32 [priority](#)
TRDP main process priority.
- TRDP_OPTION_T [options](#)
TRDP default options.

4.24.1 Detailed Description

Types to read out the XML configuration.

Configuration of TRDP main process.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_xml.h](#)

4.25 TRDP_PROP_INFO_T Struct Reference

properties information structure

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 crc](#)
property CRC
- [UINT16 len](#)
function type
- [UINT8 ver](#)
property version
- [UINT8 rel](#)
property release
- [UINT8 data](#) [1]
dummy field for data access

4.25.1 Detailed Description

properties information structure

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.26 TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Table containing particular PD publishing information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
Published ComId.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destAddr](#)
IP address of destination for this publishing.
- [UINT32 cycle](#)
Publishing cycle in us.
- [UINT32 redId](#)
Redundancy group id.
- [UINT32 redState](#)
Redundant state.Leader or Follower.
- [UINT32 numPut](#)
Number of packet updates.
- [UINT32 numSend](#)
Number of packets sent out.

4.26.1 Detailed Description

Table containing particular PD publishing information.

4.26.2 Field Documentation

4.26.2.1 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T::destAddr

IP address of destination for this publishing.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.27 TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

A table containing PD redundant group information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 id](#)
Redundant Id.
- [TRDP_RED_STATE_T state](#)
Redundant state.Leader or Follower.

4.27.1 Detailed Description

A table containing PD redundant group information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.28 TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T Struct Reference

Quality/type of service and time to live.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

4.28.1 Detailed Description

Quality/type of service and time to live.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

- [UINT32 redID](#)
redundant comId
- [UINT32 topoCount](#)
current valid topocount or zero
- [TRDP_TIME_T interval](#)
Store for next select interval.
- [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T pdDefault](#)
Default configuration for process data.
- [TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface](#) [VOS_MAX_SOCKET_CNT]
Collection of sockets to use.
- [PD_ELE_T * pSndQueue](#)
pointer to first element of send queue
- [PD_ELE_T * pRcvQueue](#)
pointer to first element of rcv queue
- [MD_ELE_T * pMDQueue](#)
pointer to first element of MD session
- [TRDP_STATISTICS_T stats](#)
statistics of this session

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Session/application variables store.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

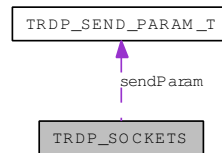
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.30 TRDP_SOCKETS Struct Reference

Socket item.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_SOCKETS:



Data Fields

- [INT32 sock](#)
vos socket descriptor to use
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T bindAddr](#)
Defines the interface to use.
- [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T sendParam](#)
Send parameters.
- [TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T type](#)
Usage of this socket.
- [UINT16 usage](#)
No.

4.30.1 Detailed Description

Socket item.

4.30.2 Field Documentation

4.30.2.1 UINT16 TRDP_SOCKETS::usage

No.

of current users of this socket

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

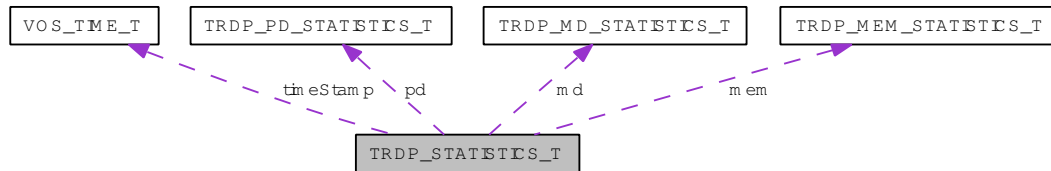
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.31 TRDP_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_STATISTICS_T:



Data Fields

- **UINT32** [version](#)
TRDP version.
- **TRDP_TIME_T** [timeStamp](#)
actual time stamp
- **UINT32** [upTime](#)
time in sec since last initialisation
- **UINT32** [statisticTime](#)
time in sec since last reset of statistics
- **TRDP_LABEL_T** [hostName](#)
host name
- **TRDP_LABEL_T** [leaderName](#)
leader host name
- **TRDP_IP_ADDR_T** [ownIpAddr](#)
own IP address
- **TRDP_IP_ADDR_T** [leaderIpAddr](#)
leader IP address
- **UINT32** [processPrio](#)
priority of TRDP process
- **UINT32** [processCycle](#)
cycle time of TRDP process in microseconds
- **TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T** [mem](#)
memory statistics

- [TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T](#) `pd`
pd statistics
- [TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T](#) `md`
md statistics

4.31.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Table containing particular PD subscription information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
Subscribed ComId.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T joinedAddr](#)
Joined IP address.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T filterAddr](#)
Filter IP address, i.e IP address of the sender for this subscription, 0.0.0.0 in case all senders.
- [UINT32 callBack](#)
Reference for call back function if used.
- [UINT32 timeout](#)
Time-out value in us.
- [TRDP_ERR_T status](#)
Receive status information TRDP_NO_ERR, TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR.
- [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T toBehav](#)
Behaviour at time-out.
- [UINT32 numRecv](#)
Number of packets received for this subscription.

4.32.1 Detailed Description

Table containing particular PD subscription information.

4.32.2 Field Documentation

4.32.2.1 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::filterAddr

Filter IP address, i.e IP address of the sender for this subscription, 0.0.0.0 in case all senders.

4.32.2.2 UINT32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::timeout

Time-out value in us.

0 = No time-out supervision

4.32.2.3 TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::toBehav

Behaviour at time-out.

Set data to zero / keep last value

4.32.2.4 UINT32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::numRecv

Number of packets received for this subscription.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

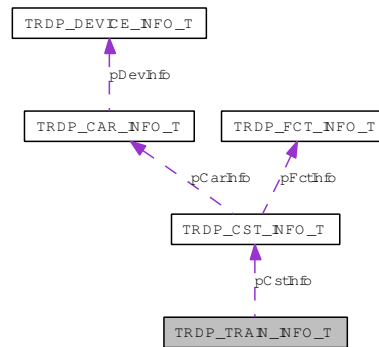
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.33 TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T Struct Reference

train information structure.

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T:



Data Fields

- `UINT32` [version](#)
Train info structure version.
- `TRDP_LABEL_T` [id](#)
Train identifier.
- `TRDP_LABEL_T` [operator](#)
Train operator e.g.
- `TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T` [inaugState](#)
inauguration state
- `UINT32` [topoCnt](#)
IEC (i.e.
- `UINT8` [iecOrient](#)
0 == IEC reference orientation is opposite to TCN
- `UINT16` [carCnt](#)
Total number of cars in train.
- `UINT32` [cstCnt](#)
Total number of consists in train.
- `TRDP_CST_INFO_T` * [pCstInfo](#)
Pointer to consist info list for application use and convenience.

4.33.1 Detailed Description

train information structure.

4.33.2 Field Documentation

4.33.2.1 TRDP_LABEL_T TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T::operator

Train operator e.g.

"trenitalia.it", "snecf.fr", "db.de"

4.33.2.2 UINT32 TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T::topoCnt

IEC (i.e.

TCN) topography counter

4.33.2.3 TRDP_CST_INFO_T* TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T::pCstInfo

Pointer to consist info list for application use and convenience.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.34 VOS_SOCK_OPT_T Struct Reference

Common socket options.

```
#include <vos_sock.h>
```

Data Fields

- `UINT8 qos`
quality/type of service 0.
- `UINT8 ttl`
time to live for unicast (default 64)
- `UINT8 ttl_multicast`
time to live for multicast
- `BOOL reuseAddrPort`
allow reuse of address and port
- `BOOL nonBlocking`
use non blocking calls

4.34.1 Detailed Description

Common socket options.

4.34.2 Field Documentation

4.34.2.1 `UINT8 VOS_SOCK_OPT_T::qos`

quality/type of service 0.

..7

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `vos_sock.h`

4.35 VOS_TIME_T Struct Reference

Timer value compatible with timeval / select.

```
#include <vos_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [tv_sec](#)
full seconds
- UINT32 [tv_usec](#)
Micro seconds (max.

4.35.1 Detailed Description

Timer value compatible with timeval / select.

Relative or absolute date, depending on usage

4.35.2 Field Documentation

4.35.2.1 UINT32 VOS_TIME_T::tv_usec

Micro seconds (max.

value 999999)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vos_types.h](#)

Chapter 5

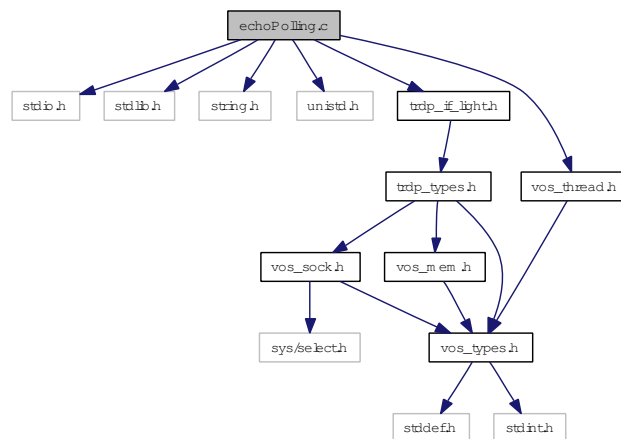
File Documentation

5.1 echoPolling.c File Reference

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for echoPolling.c:



Functions

- void `dbgOut` (void *pRefCon, [TRDP_LOG_T](#) category, const CHAR8 *pTime, const CHAR8 *pFile, UINT16 LineNumber, const CHAR8 *pMsgStr)
callback routine for TRDP logging/error output

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`
main entry

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

Receive and send process data, single threaded polling, static memory

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[echoPolling.c](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 `void dbgOut (void * pRefCon, TRDP_LOG_T category, const CHAR8 * pTime, const CHAR8 * pFile, UINT16 LineNumber, const CHAR8 * pMsgStr)`

callback routine for TRDP logging/error output

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* user supplied context pointer
- ← *category* Log category (Error, Warning, Info etc.)
- ← *pTime* pointer to NULL-terminated string of time stamp
- ← *pFile* pointer to NULL-terminated string of source module
- ← *LineNumber* line
- ← *pMsgStr* pointer to NULL-terminated string

Return values:

none

5.1.2.2 `int main (int argc, char ** argv)`

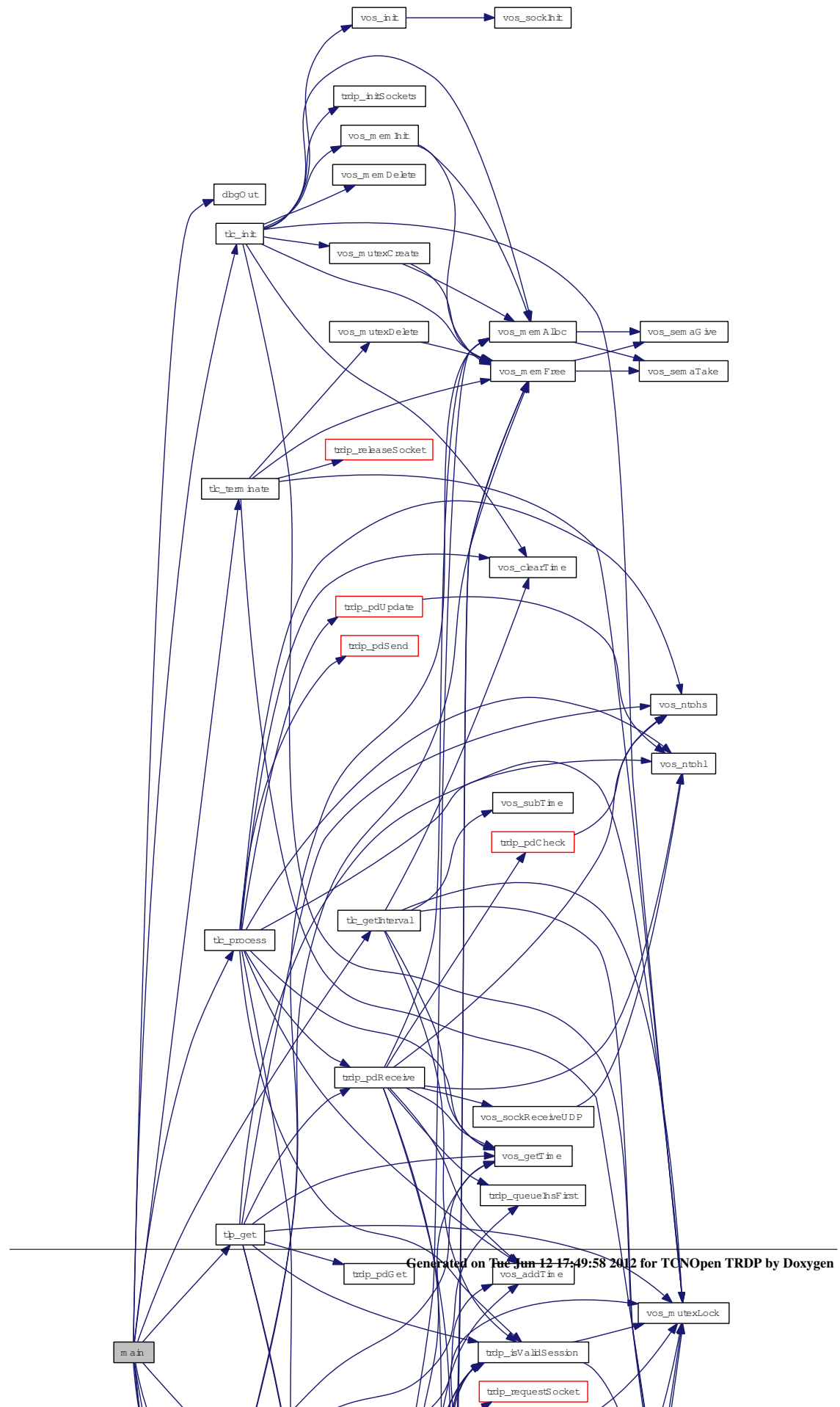
main entry

Return values:

0 no error

1 some error

Here is the call graph for this function:

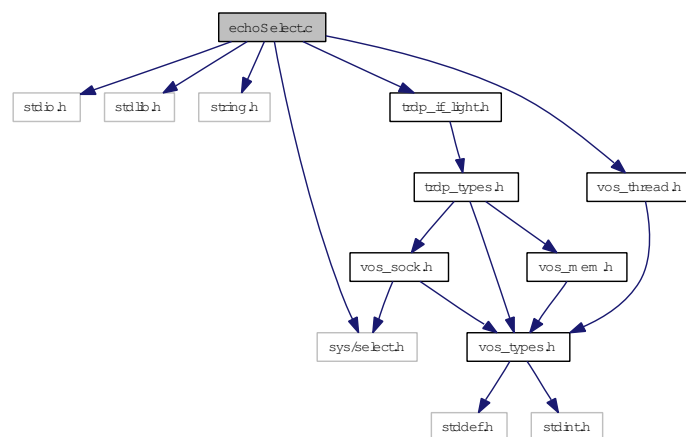


5.2 echoSelect.c File Reference

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/select.h>
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for echoSelect.c:



Functions

- void [dbgOut](#) (void *pRefCon, [TRDP_LOG_T](#) category, const CHAR8 *pTime, const CHAR8 *pFile, UINT16 LineNumber, const CHAR8 *pMsgStr)
callback routine for TRDP logging/error output
- void [myPDcallBack](#) (void *pRefCon, const [TRDP_PD_INFO_T](#) *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
callback routine for receiving TRDP traffic
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)
main entry

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

Receive and send process data, single threaded using select() and heap memory

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[echoSelect.c](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.2.2 Function Documentation

5.2.2.1 void dbgOut (void * *pRefCon*, TRDP_LOG_T *category*, const CHAR8 * *pTime*, const CHAR8 * *pFile*, UINT16 *LineNumber*, const CHAR8 * *pMsgStr*)

callback routine for TRDP logging/error output

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* user supplied context pointer
- ← *category* Log category (Error, Warning, Info etc.)
- ← *pTime* pointer to NULL-terminated string of time stamp
- ← *pFile* pointer to NULL-terminated string of source module
- ← *LineNumber* line
- ← *pMsgStr* pointer to NULL-terminated string

Return values:

none

5.2.2.2 int main (int *argc*, char ** *argv*)

main entry

Return values:

- 0* no error
- 1* some error

5.2.2.3 void myPDcallback (void * *pRefCon*, const TRDP_PD_INFO_T * *pMsg*, UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*)

callback routine for receiving TRDP traffic

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* user supplied context pointer
- ← *pMsg* pointer to header/packet infos
- ← *pData* pointer to data block
- ← *dataSize* pointer to data size

Return values:

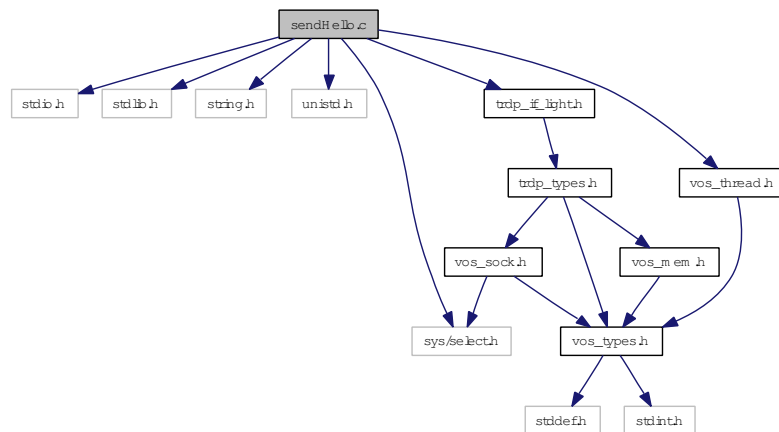
none

5.3 sendHello.c File Reference

Demo application for TRDP.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/select.h>
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for sendHello.c:



Functions

- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`
main entry

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Demo application for TRDP.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr and Florian Weispfenning, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[sendHello.c](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.3.2 Function Documentation

5.3.2.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

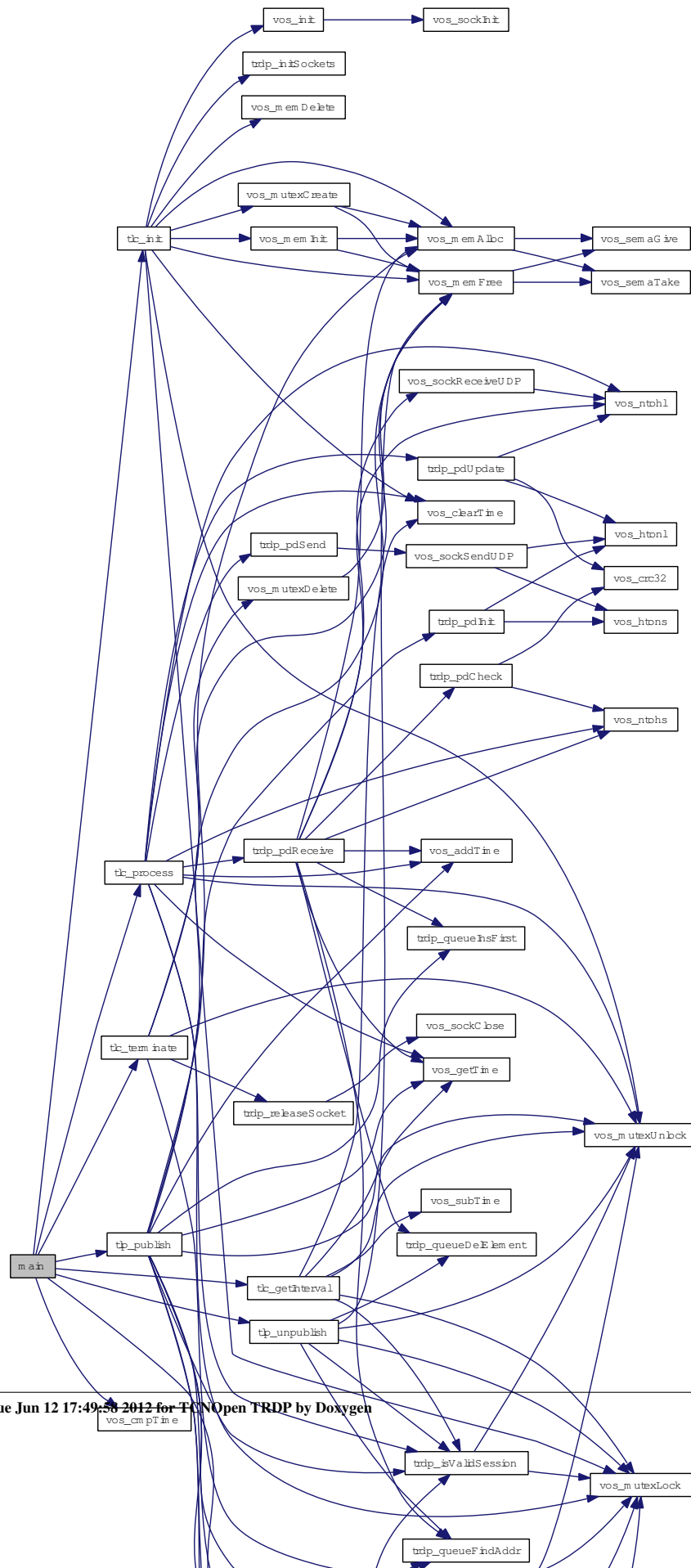
main entry

Return values:

0 no error

1 some error

Here is the call graph for this function:



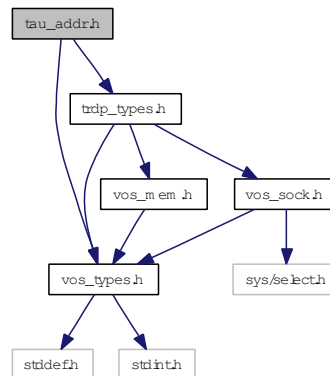
5.4 tau_addr.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

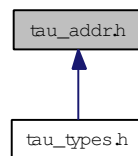
```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_addr.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getOwnIds](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T devId, TRDP_LABEL_T carId, TRDP_LABEL_T cstId)
Who am I ?.
- EXT_DECL TRDP_IP_ADDR [tau_getOwnAddr](#) (void)
Function to get the own IP address.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_uri2Addr](#) (TRDP_IP_ADDR *pAddr, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_URI_T uri)
Function to convert a URI to an IP address.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_addr2Uri](#) (TRDP_URI_HOST_T uri, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR addr)
Function to convert an IP address to a URI.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_label2CarId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the carId of the car with label carLabel in the consist with cstLabel.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CarNo](#) (UINT8 *pCarNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)

Function The function delivers the car number to the given label.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCarNo](#) (UINT8 *pIecCarNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)

Function The function delivers the IEC car number to the given label.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_carNo2Ids](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 carNo, UINT8 trnCstNo)

Function to retrieve the car and consist id of the car given with carNo and trnCstNo.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCarNo2Ids](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 iecCarNo)

Function to retrieve the car and consist id from a given IEC car sequence number.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)

Function to retrieve the carId of the car hosting a device with the IPAddress ipAddr.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarNo](#) (UINT8 *pCarNo, UINT8 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)

Function to retrieve the car number in consist of the car hosting the device with the IP address ipAddr.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCarNo](#) (UINT8 *pIecCarNo, UINT8 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)

Function to retrieve the IEC car sequence number of the car hosting the device with the IP address ipAddr.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_cstNo2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 cstNo)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with train consist sequence number cstNo.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCstNo2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 iecCstNo)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with IEC sequence consist number iecCstNo.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstNo](#) (UINT8 *pCstNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel)

Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCstNo](#) (UINT8 *pIecCstNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address ipAddr.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstNo](#) (UINT8 **pCstNo*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address ipAddr.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCstNo](#) (UINT8 **pIecCstNo*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending iec consist number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address addr.

5.4.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- IP - URI address translation

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_addr.h](#) 8 2012-06-06 16:28:19Z 97025

5.4.2 Function Documentation

5.4.2.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarId (TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the carId of the car hosting a device with the IPAddress ipAddr.

Parameters:

- *carId* Pointer to the car id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own address, so the own car id is returned.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.4.2.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarNo (UINT8 * *pCarNo*, UINT8 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the car number in consist of the car hosting the device with the IP address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

→ *pCarNo* Pointer to the car number in consist to be returned
↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own address, so the own car number is returned.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.4.2.3 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

→ *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own device, so the own consist id is returned.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.4.2.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstNo (UINT8 * *pCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

→ *pCstNo* Pointer to the train consist number to be returned
↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own device, so the own consist number is returned.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.4.2.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCarNo (UINT8 * *pIecCarNo*, UINT8 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the IEC car sequence number of the car hosting the device with the IP address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

- *pIecCarNo* Pointer to the IEC car sequence number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own address, so the own IEC car number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCstNo (UINT8 * *pIecCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending iec consist number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address *addr*.

Parameters:

- *pIecCstNo* Pointer to the iec consist number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own device, so the own IEC consist number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2Uri (TRDP_URI_HOST_T *uri*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *addr*)

Function to convert an IP address to a URI.

Receives an IP-Address and translates it into the host part of the corresponding URI. Both unicast and multicast addresses are accepted.

Parameters:

- *uri* Pointer to a string to return the URI host part
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *addr* IP address, 0==own address

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.8 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_carNo2Ids (TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *carNo*, UINT8 *trnCstNo*)

Function to retrieve the car and consist id of the car given with *carNo* and *trnCstNo*.

Parameters:

- *carId* Pointer to the car id to be returned
- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carNo* Car number in consist. 0 means own car when *trnCstNo* == 0.
- ← *trnCstNo* Consist sequence number in train. 0 means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.9 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_cstNo2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *cstNo*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with train consist sequence number *cstNo*.

Parameters:

- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *cstNo* Consist sequence number based on IP reference direction. 0 means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.10 EXT_DECL TRDP_IP_ADDR tau_getOwnAddr (void)

Function to get the own IP address.

Return values:

- own* IP address

5.4.2.11 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getOwnIds (TRDP_LABEL_T *devId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*)

Who am I ?.

Realizes a kind of 'Who am I' function. It is used to determine the own identifiers (i.e. the own labels), which may be used as host part of the own fully qualified domain name.

Parameters:

- *devId* Returns the device label (host name)
- *carId* Returns the car label
- *cstId* Returns the consist label

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.12 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCarNo2Ids (TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *iecCarNo*)

Function to retrieve the car and consist id from a given IEC car sequence number.

Parameters:

- *carId* Pointer to the car id to be returned
- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *iecCarNo* Iec car sequence number. 0 means own car.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.13 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCstNo2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *iecCstNo*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with IEC sequence consist number *iecCstNo*.

Parameters:

- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *iecCstNo* Consist sequence number based on the leading car depending iec reference direction. 0 means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.14 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CarId (TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the carId of the car with label carLabel in the consist with cstLabel.

Parameters:

- *carId* Pointer to a label string to return the car id
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to the car label. NULL means own car if cstLabel == NULL.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to the consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.15 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CarNo (UINT8 * *pCarNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function The function delivers the car number to the given label.

The first match of the table will be returned in case there is no unique label given.

Parameters:

- *pCarNo* Pointer to the car number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to the car label. NULL means own car.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to the consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.16 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.

Parameters:

- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means any car.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.17 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstNo (UINT8 * *pCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*)

Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label *carLabel*.

Parameters:

- *pCstNo* Pointer to the train consist number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label, NULL means own car, so the own consist number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.18 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCarNo (UINT8 * *pIecCarNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function The function delivers the IEC car number to the given label.

The first match of the table will be returned in case there is no unique label given.

Parameters:

- *pIecCarNo* Pointer to the IEC car sequence number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.19 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCstNo (UINT8 * *pIecCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label *carLabel*.

Parameters:

- *pIecCstNo* Pointer to the iec consist number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car, so the own IEC consist number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.20 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_uri2Addr (TRDP_IP_ADDR * *pAddr*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_URI_T *uri*)

Function to convert a URI to an IP address.

Receives a URI as input variable and translates this URI to an IP-Address. The URI may specify either a unicast or a multicast IP-Address. The caller may specify a topographic counter, which will be checked.

Parameters:

→ *pAddr* Pointer to return the IP address

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *uri* Pointer to a URI or an IP Address string, NULL==own URI

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

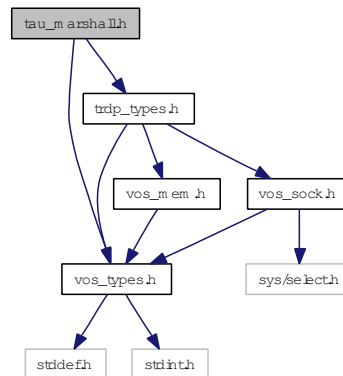
5.5 tau_marshall.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

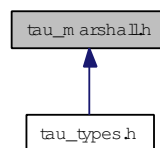
```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_marshall.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Typedefs

- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_marshall](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
marshall function.
- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_marshallIDs](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
Marshall data set function.
- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_unmarshall](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
unmarshall function.
- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_unmarshallIDs](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
unmarshall data set function.
- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_calcDatasetSize](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, UINT8 *pSrc, UINT32 *pSize)

Calculate data set size.

Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) tau_initMarshall (void **ppRefCon, UINT32 numDataSet, [TRDP_DATASET_T](#) *pDataset)

Types for marshalling / unmarshalling.

5.5.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- marshalling/unmarshalling

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_marshall.h](#) 6 2012-06-06 13:47:09Z 97025

5.5.2 Typedef Documentation

5.5.2.1 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_calcDataSetSize(void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, UINT8 *pSrc, UINT32 *pSize)

Calculate data set size.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* Pointer to user context
- ← *datasetId* Dataset id to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* Pointer to received original message
- *pSize* Pointer to the size of the data set

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* data set id not existing

5.5.2.2 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_marshall(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)

marshall function.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

5.5.2.3 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_marshallDs(void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)

Marshall data set function.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *datasetId* Dataset Id to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* data set id not existing

5.5.2.4 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_unmarshall(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)

unmarshall function.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration

- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

5.5.2.5 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_unmarshallDs(void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)

unmarshall data set function.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *datasetId* Dataset id to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* data set id not existing

5.5.3 Function Documentation

5.5.3.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_initMarshall (void ** ppRefCon, UINT32 numDataSet, TRDP_DATASET_T * pDataset)

Types for marshalling / unmarshalling.

Function to initialise the marshalling/unmarshalling.

Parameters:

- ↔ *ppRefCon* Returns a pointer to be used for the reference context of marshalling/unmarshalling
- ← *numDataSet* Number of datasets found in the configuration
- ← *pDataset* Pointer to an array of a structures of type [TRDP_DATASET_T](#)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

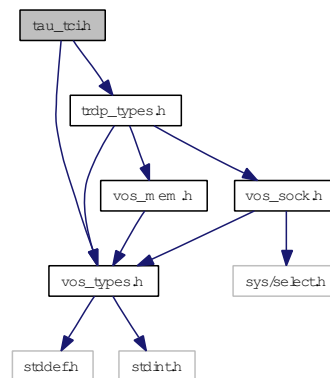
5.6 tau_tci.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_tci.h:



Data Structures

- struct [TRDP_FCT_INFO_T](#)
device information structure
- struct [TRDP_PROP_INFO_T](#)
properties information structure
- struct [TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T](#)
device information structure
- struct [TRDP_CAR_INFO_T](#)
car information structure.
- struct [TRDP_CST_INFO_T](#)
consist information structure.
- struct [TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T](#)
train information structure.

Enumerations

- enum [TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T](#) {
[TRDP_INAUG_INVALID](#),
[TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF](#) = 2,
[TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF](#) = 3,
[TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF](#) = 4 }

Types for train configuration information.

- enum [TRDP_FCT_T](#) {
[TRDP_FCT_INVALID](#),
[TRDP_FCT_CAR](#) = 2,
[TRDP_FCT_CST](#) = 3,
[TRDP_FCT_TRAIN](#) = 4 }

function types

Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getEtbState](#) ([TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T](#) *pInaugState, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)

Function to retrieve the inauguration state and the topography counter.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getTrnCstCnt](#) (UINT16 *pTrnCstCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)

Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getTrnCarCnt](#) (UINT16 *pTrnCarCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)

Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCstCarCnt](#) (UINT16 *pCstCarCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the total number of cars in a consist.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCstFctCnt](#) (UINT16 *pCstFctCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the total number of functions in a consist.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCarDevCnt](#) (UINT16 *pDevCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the total number of devices in a car.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCstFctInfo](#) ([TRDP_FCT_INFO_T](#) *pFctInfo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT16 maxFctCnt)

Function to retrieve the function information of the consist.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getDevInfo](#) ([TRDP_DEV_INFO_T](#) *pDevInfo, UINT8 *pDevProp, UINT32 *pDevFctNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) devLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT32 devPropLen, UINT16 devFctCnt)

Function to retrieve the device information of a car's device.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCarInfo](#) ([TRDP_CAR_INFO_T](#) *pCarInfo, UINT8 *pCarProp, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT32 carPropLen)

Function to retrieve the car information of a consist's car.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstInfo](#) ([TRDP_CST_INFO_T](#) *pCstInfo, UINT8 *pCstProp, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT32 cstPropLen)

Function to retrieve the consist information of a train's consist.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_getTrnInfo](#) ([TRDP_CST_INFO_T](#) *pTrnInfo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)

Function to retrieve the train information.

- *****
DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCarOrient](#) (UINT8 *pCarOrient, UINT8 *pCstOrient, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the orientation of the given car.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_getIecCarOrient](#) (UINT8 *pIecCarOrient, UINT8 *pIecCstOrient, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC orientation of the given consist.

5.6.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- train configuration information access

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_tci.h](#) 8 2012-06-06 16:28:19Z 97025

5.6.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.6.2.1 enum [TRDP_FCT_T](#)

function types

Enumerator:

[TRDP_FCT_INVALID](#) Invalid type.
Device local function

TRDP_FCT_CAR Car control function.
TRDP_FCT_CST Consist control function.
TRDP_FCT_TRAIN Train control function.

5.6.2.2 enum TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T

Types for train configuration information.

inauguration states

Enumerator:

TRDP_INAUG_INVALID Ongoing inauguration, DNS not yet available, no address transformation possible.
 Error in train inauguration, DNS not available, trainwide communication not possible
TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF inauguration done, no leading vehicle set, inauguration unconfirmed
TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF inauguration done, leading vehicle set, inauguration unconfirmed
TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF inauguration done, leading vehicle set, inauguration confirmed

5.6.3 Function Documentation

5.6.3.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCarDevCnt (UINT16 * *pDevCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the total number of devices in a car.

Parameters:

→ *pDevCnt* Pointer to the device count to be returned
 ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
 ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car if *cstLabel* == NULL.
 ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.6.3.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCarInfo (TRDP_CAR_INFO_T * *pCarInfo*, UINT8 * *pCarProp*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT32 *carPropLen*)

Function to retrieve the car information of a consist's car.

Parameters:

→ *pCarInfo* Pointer to the car info to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.

- *pCarProp* Pointer to application specific car properties to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car if cstLabel refers to own consist.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.
- ← *carPropLen* Length of provided buffer for car properties.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.3 *****
EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCarOrient (UINT8 * pCarOrient, UINT8 * pCstOrient, UINT32 * pTopoCnt, TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the orientation of the given car.

Parameters:

- *pCarOrient* Pointer to the car orientation to be returned
- *pCstOrient* Pointer to the consist orientation to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* carLabel = NULL means own car if cstLabel == NULL
- ← *cstLabel* cstLabel = NULL means own consist

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.4 **EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstCarCnt (UINT16 * pCstCarCnt, UINT32 * pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)**

Function to retrieve the total number of cars in a consist.

Parameters:

- *pCstCarCnt* Pointer to the number of cars to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstFctCnt (UINT16 * *pCstFctCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the total number of functions in a consist.

Parameters:

- *pCstFctCnt* Pointer to the number of functions to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstFctInfo (TRDP_FCT_INFO_T * *pFctInfo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT16 *maxFctCnt*)

Function to retrieve the function information of the consist.

Parameters:

- *pFctInfo* Pointer to function info list to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.
- ← *maxFctCnt* Maximal number of functions to be returned in provided buffer.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstInfo (TRDP_CST_INFO_T * *pCstInfo*, UINT8 * *pCstProp*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT32 *cstPropLen*)

Function to retrieve the consist information of a train's consist.

Parameters:

- *pCstInfo* Pointer to the consist info to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.
- *pCstProp* Pointer to application specific consist properties to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.
- ← *cstPropLen* Length of provided buffer for consist properties.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.8 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getDevInfo (TRDP_DEV_INFO_T * *pDevInfo*, UINT8 * *pDevProp*, UINT32 * *pDevFctNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *devLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT32 *devPropLen*, UINT16 *devFctCnt*)

Function to retrieve the device information of a car's device.

Parameters:

- *pDevInfo* Pointer to device infos to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.
- *pDevProp* Pointer to application specific device properties to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.
- *pDevFctNo* Pointer to device function number list to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *devLabel* Pointer to a device label. NULL means own device if carLabel ist referring to own car. "devxxx" possible, with xxx = 001...999
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car if cstLabel refers to the own consist.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.
- ← *devPropLen* Length of provided buffer for device properties.
- ← *devFctCnt* Maximal number of functions to be returned in provided buffer pDevFctNo.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.9 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getEtbState (TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T * *pInaugState*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the inauguration state and the topography counter.

Parameters:

- *pInaugState* Pointer to an inauguration state variable to be returned.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.10 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getIecCarOrient (UINT8 * *pIecCarOrient*, UINT8 * *pIecCstOrient*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC orientation of the given consist.

Parameters:

- *pIecCarOrient* Pointer to the IEC car orientation to be returned

- *pIecCstOrient* Pointer to the IEC consist orientation to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* carLabel = NULL means own car if cstLabel == NULL
- ← *cstLabel* cstLabel = NULL means own consist

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.11 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getTrnCarCnt (UINT16 * *pTrnCarCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.

Parameters:

- *pTrnCarCnt* Pointer to the number of cars to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.12 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getTrnCstCnt (UINT16 * *pTrnCstCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.

Parameters:

- *pTrnCstCnt* Pointer to the number of consists to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.13 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getTrnInfo (TRDP_CST_INFO_T * *pTrnInfo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the train information.

Parameters:

- *pTrnInfo* Pointer to the train info to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

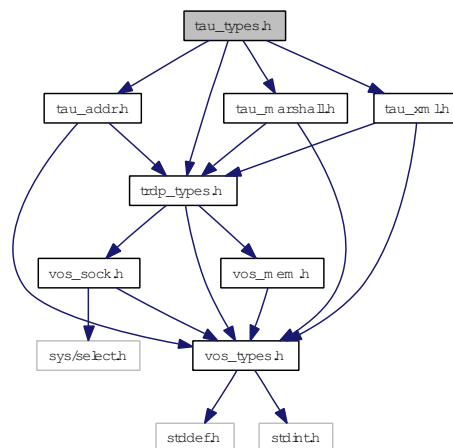
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.7 tau_types.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
#include "tau_addr.h"
#include "tau_marshall.h"
#include "tau_xml.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_types.h:



5.7.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- marshalling/unmarshall
- xml configuration interpreter
- IP - URI address translation

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_types.h](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

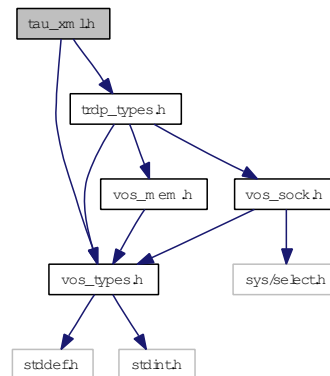
5.8 tau_xml.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

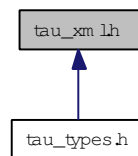
```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_xml.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T](#)
Types to read out the XML configuration.
- struct [TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T](#)
Control for debug output device/file on application level.

Enumerations

- enum [TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T](#) {
[TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
[TRDP_DBG_OFF](#) = 0x01,
[TRDP_DBG_ERR](#) = 0x02,
[TRDP_DBG_WARN](#) = 0x04,
[TRDP_DBG_INFO](#) = 0x08,

```

TRDP_DBG_DBG = 0x10,
TRDP_DBG_TIME = 0x20,
TRDP_DBG_LOC = 0x40,
TRDP_DBG_CAT = 0x80 }

```

Control for debug output format on application level.

Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_readXmlConfig](#) (const CHAR8 *pFileName, [TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T](#) *pProcessConfig, [TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T](#) *pMemConfig, [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T](#) *pPdConfig, [TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T](#) *pMdConfig, UINT32 *pNumExchgPar, [TRDP_EXCHG_PAR_T](#) **ppExchgPar, UINT32 *pNumComPar, [TRDP_COM_PAR_T](#) **ppComPar, [TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T](#) *pDbgPar)

Function to read the TRDP configuration parameters out of the XML configuration file.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_readXmlDatasetConfig](#) (const CHAR8 *pFileName, UINT32 *pNumDataset, [TRDP_DATASET_T](#) **ppDataset)

Function to read the DataSet configuration out of the XML configuration file.

5.8.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- read xml configuration interpreter

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_xml.h](#) 5587 2012-05-30 09:24:22Z bloehr

5.8.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.8.2.1 enum TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T

Control for debug output format on application level.

Enumerator:

TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT Printout default.
TRDP_DBG_OFF Printout off.
TRDP_DBG_ERR Printout error.
TRDP_DBG_WARN Printout warning and error.
TRDP_DBG_INFO Printout info, warning and error.
TRDP_DBG_DBG Printout debug, info, warning and error.
TRDP_DBG_TIME Printout timestamp.
TRDP_DBG_LOC Printout file name and line.
TRDP_DBG_CAT Printout category (DBG, INFO, WARN, ERR).

5.8.3 Function Documentation

5.8.3.1 **EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_readXmlConfig** (const CHAR8 * *pFileName*, TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T * *pProcessConfig*, TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T * *pMemConfig*, TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T * *pPdConfig*, TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T * *pMdConfig*, UINT32 * *pNumExchgPar*, TRDP_EXCHG_PAR_T ** *ppExchgPar*, UINT32 * *pNumComPar*, TRDP_COM_PAR_T ** *ppComPar*, TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T * *pDbgPar*)

Function to read the TRDP configuration parameters out of the XML configuration file.

Parameters:

← *pFileName* Path and filename of the xml configuration file
→ *pProcessConfig* TRDP main process configuration
→ *pMemConfig* Memory configuration
→ *pPdConfig* PD default configuration
→ *pMdConfig* MD default configuration
→ *pNumExchgPar* Number of configured telegrams
→ *ppExchgPar* Pointer to array of telegram configurations
→ *pNumComPar* Number of configured com parameters
→ *ppComPar* Pointer to array of com parameters
→ *pDbgPar* Debug printout options for application use

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_MEM_ERR provided buffer to small
TRDP_PARAM_ERR File not existing

5.8.3.2 **EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_readXmlDatasetConfig** (const CHAR8 * *pFileName*, UINT32 * *pNumDataset*, TRDP_DATASET_T ** *ppDataset*)

Function to read the DataSet configuration out of the XML configuration file.

Parameters:

- ← *pFileName* Path and filename of the xml configuration file
- *pNumDataset* Pointer to the number of datasets found in the configuration
- *ppDataset* Pointer to an array of a structures of type [TRDP_DATASET_T](#)

Return values:

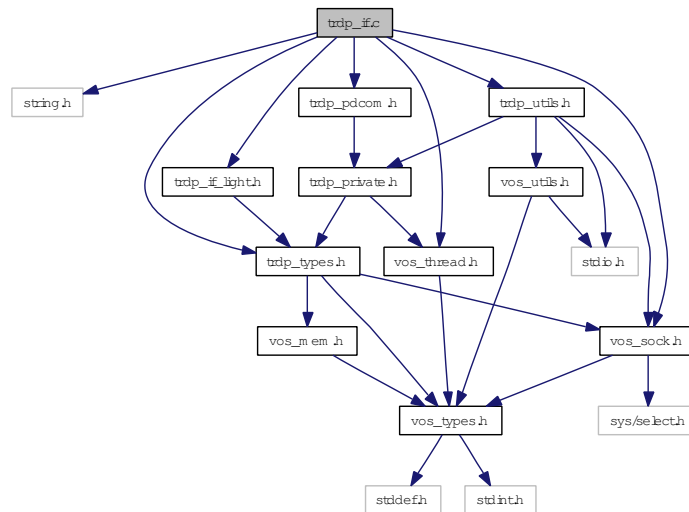
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* File not existing

5.9 trdp_if.c File Reference

Functions for ECN communication.

```
#include <string.h>
#include "trdp_types.h"
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "trdp_utils.h"
#include "trdp_pocom.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_if.c:



Functions

- **BOOL** [trdp_isValidSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) pSessionHandle)
Check if the session handle is valid.
- [TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) * [trdp_sessionQueue](#) (void)
Get the session queue head pointer.
- **EXT_DECL** [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_init](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) *pAppHandle, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) ownIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) leaderIpAddr, const [TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T](#) pPrintDebugString, const [TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T](#) *pMarshall, const [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T](#) *pPdDefault, const [TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T](#) *pMdDefault, const [TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T](#) *pMemConfig, [TRDP_OPTION_T](#) option)
Initialize the TRDP stack.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_terminate](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)
Un-Initialize Clean up when app quits.

- [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_reinit](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)
Re-Initialize Should be called by the application when a link-down/link-up event has occurred during normal operation.
- `const char *` [tlc_getVersion](#) (`void`)
Return a human readable version representation.
- [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_setRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, `UINT32` redId, `BOOL` leader)
Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.
- `EXT_DECL` [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, `UINT32` redId, `BOOL` *pLeader)
Get status of redundant ComIds.
- `void` [tlc_setTopoCount](#) (`UINT32` topoCount)
Set new topocount for trainwide communication.
- `EXT_DECL` [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_publish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) *pPubHandle, `UINT32` comId, `UINT32` topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, `UINT32` interval, `UINT32` redId, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, `const` [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, `const` `UINT8` *pData, `UINT32` dataSize, `BOOL` subs, `UINT16` offsetAddress)
Prepare for sending PD messages.
- [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unpublish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle)
Stop sending PD messages.
- [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_put](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle, `const` `UINT8` *pData, `UINT32` dataSize)
Update the process data to send.
- `EXT_DECL` [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getInterval](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_TIME_T](#) *pInterval, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pFileDesc, `INT32` *pNoDesc)
Get the lowest time interval for PDs.
- `EXT_DECL` [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pRfds, `INT32` *pCount)
Work loop of the TRDP handler.
- `EXT_DECL` [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_subscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) *pSubHandle, `const` `void` *pUserRef, `UINT32` comId, `UINT32` topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr1, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr2, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, `UINT32` timeout, [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T](#) toBehavior, `UINT32` maxDataSize)
Prepare for receiving PD messages.
- `EXT_DECL` [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unsubscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle)
Stop receiving PD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlp_get](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [TRDP_PD_INFO_T](#) *pPdInfo, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 *pDataSize)

Get the last valid PD message.

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Functions for ECN communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_if.c](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.9.2 Function Documentation

5.9.2.1 EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getInterval](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_TIME_T](#) *pInterval, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pFileDesc, INT32 *pNoDesc)

Get the lowest time interval for PDs.

Return the maximum time interval suitable for 'select()' so that we can send due PD packets in time. If the PD send queue is empty, return zero time

Parameters:

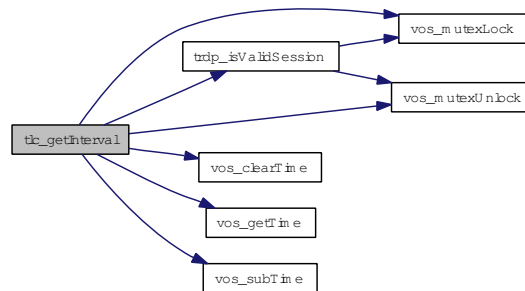
- ← **appHandle** The handle returned by [tlc_init](#)
- **pInterval** pointer to needed interval
- ↔ **pFileDesc** pointer to file descriptor set
- **pNoDesc** pointer to put no of used descriptors (for select())

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.2 `const char* tlc_getVersion (void)`

Return a human readable version representation.

Return string in the form 'v.r.u.b'

Return values:

const string

5.9.2.3 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_init (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T * pAppHandle, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T ownIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T leaderIpAddr, const TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T pPrintDebugString, const TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T * pMarshall, const TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T * pPdDefault, const TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T * pMdDefault, const TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T * pMemConfig, TRDP_OPTION_T option)`

Initialize the TRDP stack.

tlc_init returns in pAppHandle a unique handle to be used in further calls to the stack.

Parameters:

- *pAppHandle* A handle for further calls to the trdp stack
- ← *ownIpAddr* Own IP address, can be different for each process in multiprocessing systems
- ← *leaderIpAddr* IP address of redundancy leader
- ← *pPrintDebugString* Pointer to debug print function
- ← *pMarshall* Pointer to marshall configuration
- ← *pPdDefault* Pointer to default PD configuration
- ← *pMdDefault* Pointer to default MD configuration
- ← *pMemConfig* Pointer to memory configuration
- ← *option* options for library behavior

Return values:

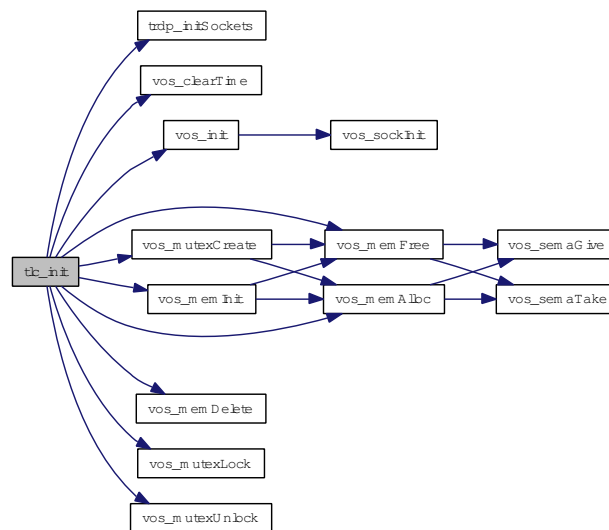
TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_MEM_ERR memory allocation failed

TRDP_PARAM_ERR initialization error

TRDP SOCK_ERR socket error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_FDS_T *pRfds, INT32 *pCount)

Work loop of the TRDP handler.

Search the queue for pending PDs to be sent Search the receive queue for pending PDs (time out)

Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** The handle returned by tlc_init
- ← **pRfds** pointer to set of ready descriptors
- ↔ **pCount** pointer to number of ready descriptors

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

5.9.2.6 void tlc_setTopoCount (UINT32 topoCount)

Set new topocount for trainwide communication.

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Parameters:

← *topoCount* New topoCount value

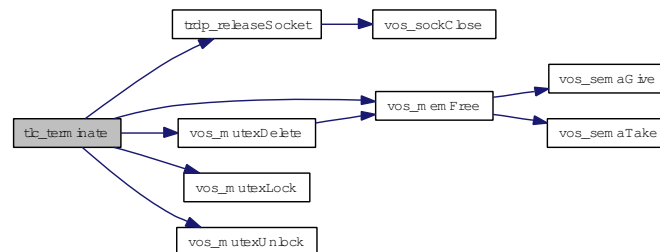
5.9.2.7 TRDP_ERR_T tlc_terminate (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Un-Initialize Clean up when app quits.

Un-Initialize.

Mainly used for debugging/test runs

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.8 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_get (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_SUB_T subHandle, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, TRDP_PD_INFO_T *pPdInfo, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 *pDataSize)

Get the last valid PD message.

This allows polling of PDs instead of event driven handling by callbacks

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
 ← *subHandle* the handle returned by subscription
 ← *pktFlags* OPTION: `TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL`
 ↔ *pPdInfo* pointer to application's info buffer
 ↔ *pData* pointer to application's data buffer
 ↔ *pDataSize* in: size of buffer, out: size of data

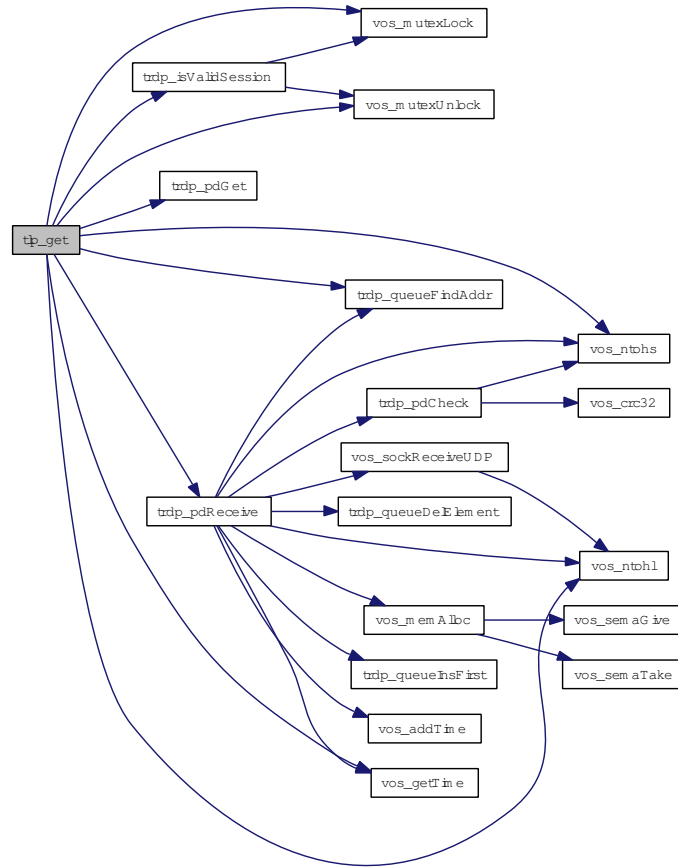
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_SUB_ERR not subscribed

TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR packet timed out

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.9 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL * pLeader)

Get status of redundant ComIds.

Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ← **redId** will be returned for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 for all redId
- ↔ **pLeader** TRUE if we send (leader)

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error / redId not existing

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.10 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T trdp_publish (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T * *pPubHandle*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, UINT32 *interval*, UINT32 *redId*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *pSendParam*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, BOOL *subs*, UINT16 *offsetAddress*)

Prepare for sending PD messages.

Queue a PD message, it will be send when trdp_work has been called

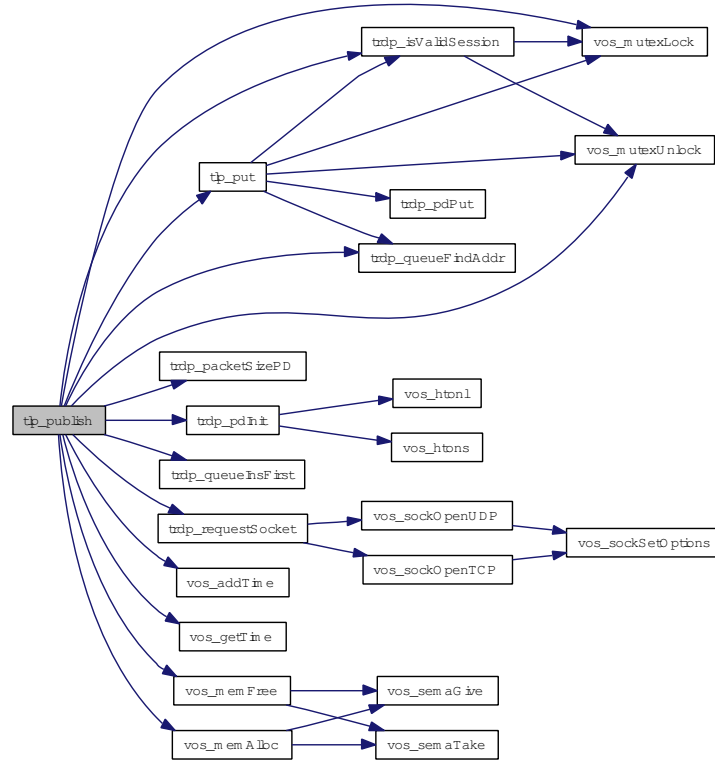
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- **pPubHandle** returned handle for related unprepare
- ← **comId** comId of packet to send
- ← **topoCount** valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← **srcIpAddr** own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← **destIpAddr** where to send the packet to
- ← **interval** frequency of PD packet (>= 10ms) in usec
- ← **redId** 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
- ← **pktFlags** OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← **pSendParam** optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
- ← **pData** pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← **dataSize** size of packet data <= 1436 without FCS
- ← **subs** substitution (Ladder)
- ← **offsetAddress** offset (Ladder)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR** could not insert (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR** Already published

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.11 TRDP_ERR_T tlp_put (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T *pubHandle*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*)

Update the process data to send.

Update previously published data. The new telegram will be sent earliest when tlc_process is called.

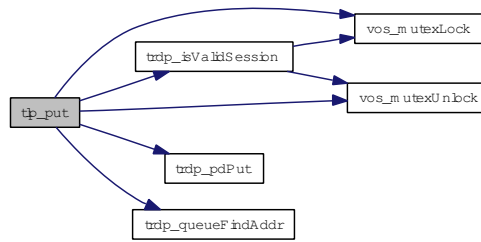
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pubHandle* the handle returned by publish
- ↔ *pData* pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ *dataSize* size of data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR** not published
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.12 TRDP_ERR_T tlp_setRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT32 *redId*, BOOL *leader*)

Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.

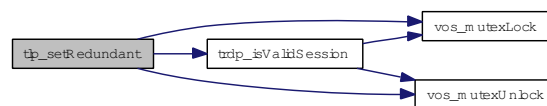
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *redId* will be set for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 to change for all redId
- ← *leader* TRUE if we send

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.13 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_subscribe (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T * *pSubHandle*, const void * *pUserRef*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr1*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr2*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, UINT32 *timeout*, TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T *toBehavior*, UINT32 *maxDataSize*)

Prepare for receiving PD messages.

Subscribe to a specific PD ComID and source IP To unsubscribe, set maxDataSize to zero!

Parameters:

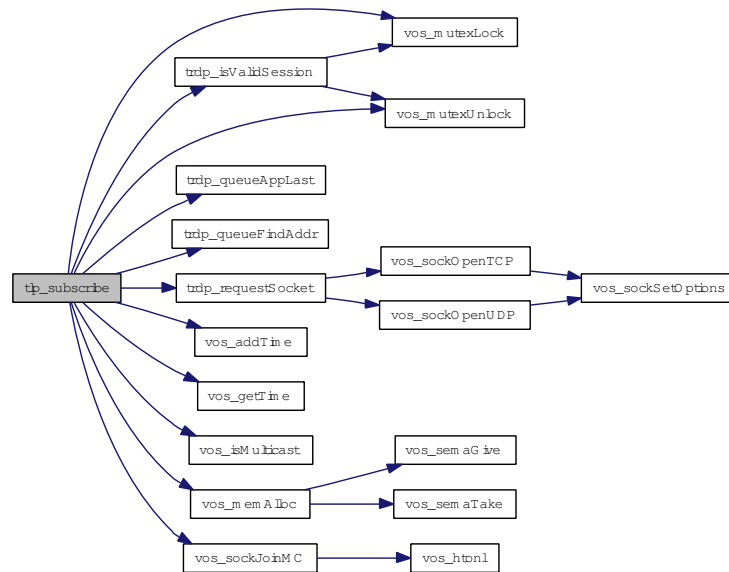
- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

- **pSubHandle** return a handle for these messages
- ← **pUserRef** user supplied value returned within the info structure
- ← **comId** comId of packet to receive
- ← **topoCount** valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← **srcIpAddr1** IP for source filtering, set 0 if not used
- ← **srcIpAddr2** Second source IP address for source filtering, set to zero if not used. Used e.g. for source filtering of redundant devices.
- ← **destIpAddr** IP address to join
- ← **timeout** timeout (≥ 10 ms) in usec
- ← **toBehavior** timeout behavior
- ← **maxDataSize** expected max. size of packet data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR** could not reserve memory (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.14 TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unpublish (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_PUB_T pubHandle)

Stop sending PD messages.

Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init

← *pubHandle* the handle returned by prepare

Return values:

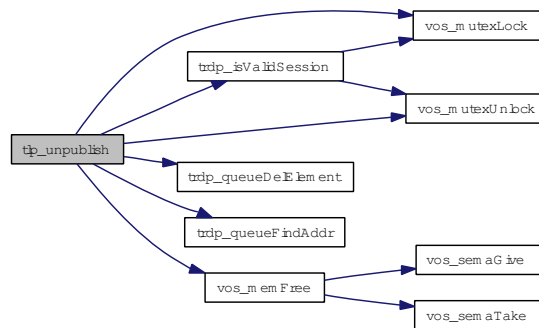
TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_NOPUB_ERR not published

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.15 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unsubscribe (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_SUB_T subHandle)

Stop receiving PD messages.

Unsubscribe to a specific PD ComID

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`

← *subHandle* the handle returned by subscription

Return values:

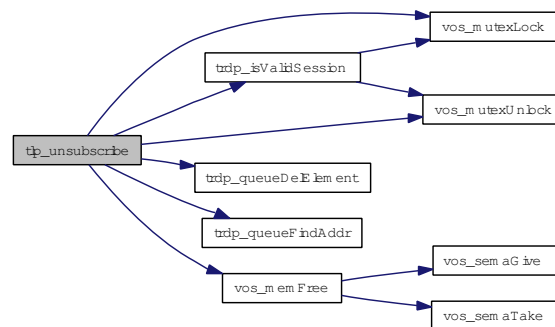
TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_SUB_ERR not subscribed

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.16 **BOOL trdp_isValidSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *pSessionHandle*)**

Check if the session handle is valid.

Parameters:

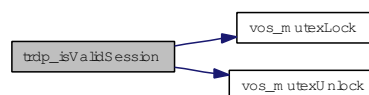
← *pSessionHandle* pointer to packet data (dataset)

Return values:

TRUE is valid

FALSE is invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.17 **TRDP_APP_SESSION_T* trdp_sessionQueue (void)**

Get the session queue head pointer.

Return values:

&sSession

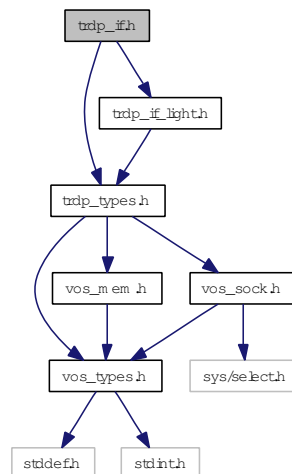
5.10 trdp_if.h File Reference

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

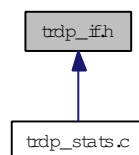
```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_if.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- **BOOL** [trdp_isValidSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) pSessionHandle)
Check if the session handle is valid.
- [TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) * [trdp_sessionQueue](#) (void)
Get the session queue head pointer.

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_if.h](#) 4 2012-06-04 13:33:07Z 97025

5.10.2 Function Documentation**5.10.2.1 BOOL trdp_isValidSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *pSessionHandle*)**

Check if the session handle is valid.

Parameters:

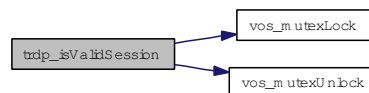
← *pSessionHandle* pointer to packet data (dataset)

Return values:

TRUE is valid

FALSE is invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.10.2.2 TRDP_APP_SESSION_T* trdp_sessionQueue (void)**

Get the session queue head pointer.

Return values:

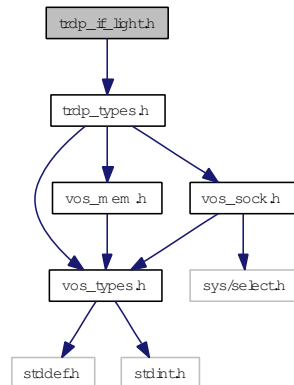
&sSession

5.11 trdp_if_light.h File Reference

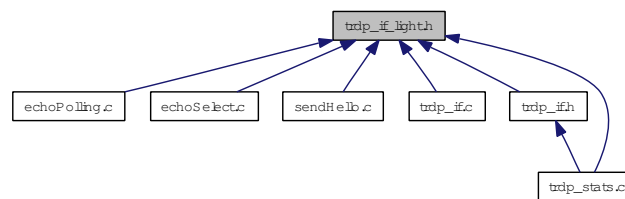
TRDP Light interface functions (API).

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_if_light.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Defines

- `#define MD_SUPPORT 1`

Support for message data can only be excluded during compile time!

Functions

- `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_init (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *pAppHandle, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T ownIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T leaderIpAddr, const TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T pPrintDebugString, const TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T *pMarshall, const TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T *pPdDefault, const TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T *pMdDefault, const TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T *pMemConfig, TRDP_OPTION_T option)`

Initialize the TRDP stack.

- `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_reinit (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)`

Re-Initialize.

- `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_terminate (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)`

Un-Initialize.

- EXT_DECL void [tlc_setTopoCount](#) (UINT32 topoCount)
Set new topocount for trainwide communication.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_freeBuf](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, char *pBuf)
Frees the buffer reserved by the TRDP layer.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getInterval](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_TIME_T](#) *pInterval, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pFileDesc, INT32 *pNoDesc)
Get the lowest time interval for PDs.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pRfds, INT32 *pCount)
Work loop of the TRDP handler.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_publish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) *pPubHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 interval, UINT32 redId, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddress)
Prepare for sending PD messages.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unpublish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle)
Stop sending PD messages.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_put](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Update the process data to send.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_setRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL leader)
Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL *pLeader)
Get status of redundant ComIds.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_request](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 redId, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, UINT32 replyComId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) replyIpAddr, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddr)
Initiate sending PD messages (PULL).
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_subscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) *pSubHandle, const void *pUserRef, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr1, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr2, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 timeout, [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T](#) toBehavior, UINT32 maxDataSize)
Prepare for receiving PD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unsubscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle)

Stop receiving PD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_get](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [TRDP_PD_INFO_T](#) *pPdInfo, [UINT8](#) *pData, [UINT32](#) *pDataSize)

Get the last valid PD message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_notify](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [const void](#) *pUserRef, [UINT32](#) comId, [UINT32](#) topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, [const UINT8](#) *pData, [UINT32](#) dataSize, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) sourceURI, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Initiate sending MD notification message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_request](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [const void](#) *pUserRef, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, [UINT32](#) comId, [UINT32](#) topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [UINT32](#) noOfReplifiers, [UINT32](#) replyTimeout, [const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, [const UINT8](#) *pData, [UINT32](#) dataSize, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Initiate sending MD request message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_confirm](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [const void](#) *pUserRef, [const TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, [UINT32](#) comId, [UINT32](#) topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [UINT16](#) userStatus, [TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T](#) replyStatus, [const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Initiate sending MD confirm message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_abortSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId)

Cancel an open session.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_addListener](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT32](#) *pListenHandle, [const void](#) *pUserRef, [UINT32](#) comId, [UINT32](#) topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Subscribe to MD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_delListener](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT32](#) listenHandle)

Remove Listener.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_reply](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [void](#) *pUserRef, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, [UINT32](#) topoCount, [UINT32](#) comId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [UINT16](#) userStatus, [const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, [const UINT8](#) *pData, [UINT32](#) dataSize, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, [const TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Send a MD reply message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_replyQuery](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, void *pUserRef, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, UINT32 confirmTimeout, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Send a MD reply message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_replyErr](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T](#) replyState, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Send a MD reply message.

- EXT_DECL const CHAR8 * [tlc_getVersion](#) (void)

Return a human readable version representation.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)

Return statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getSubsStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumSubs, [TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)

Return PD subscription statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getPubStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumPub, [TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)

Return PD publish statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getListStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumList, [TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)

Return MD listener statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getRedStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumRed, [TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)

Return redundancy group statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getJoinStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumJoin, UINT32 **ppIpAddr)

Return join statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_resetStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)

Reset statistics.

5.11.1 Detailed Description

TRDP Light interface functions (API).

Low level functions for communicating using the TRDP protocol

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_if_light.h](#) 8 2012-06-06 16:28:19Z 97025

5.11.2 Function Documentation

5.11.2.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_freeBuf (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, char * *pBuf*)

Frees the buffer reserved by the TRDP layer.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pBuf* pointer to the buffer to be freed

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* buffer pointer invalid

5.11.2.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getInterval (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_TIME_T * *pInterval*, TRDP_FDS_T * *pFileDesc*, INT32 * *pNoDesc*)

Get the lowest time interval for PDs.

Return the maximum time interval suitable for 'select()' so that we can send due PD packets in time. If the PD send queue is empty, return zero time

Parameters:

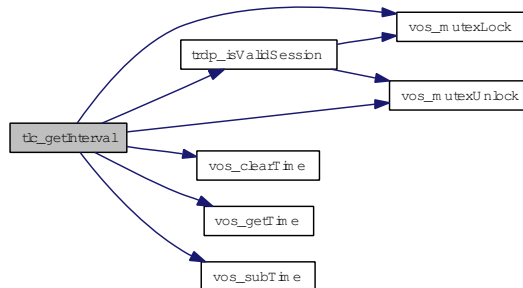
- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init
- *pInterval* pointer to needed interval
- ↔ *pFileDesc* pointer to file descriptor set
- *pNoDesc* pointer to put no of used descriptors (for select())

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.3 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getJoinStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 *pNumJoin, UINT32 **ppIpAddr)

Return join statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

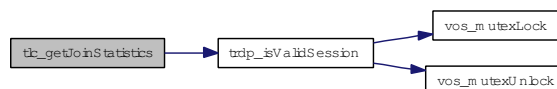
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- **pNumJoin** Pointer to the number of joined IP Adresses
- **ppIpAddr** Pointer to a list with the joined IP addresses

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getListStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 *pNumList, TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T **ppStatistics)

Return MD listener statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

Parameters:

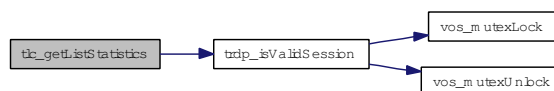
- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init

- *pNumList* Pointer to the number of listeners
- *ppStatistics* Pointer to a list with the listener statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getPubStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 * pNumPub, TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T ** ppStatistics)

Return PD publish statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

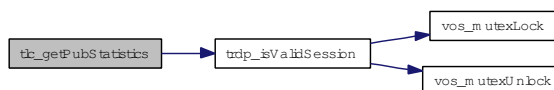
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *pNumPub* Pointer to the number of publishers
- *ppStatistics* Pointer to a list with the publish statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getRedStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 * pNumRed, TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T ** ppStatistics)

Return redundancy group statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

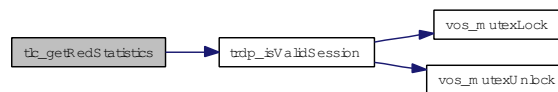
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- *pNumRed* Pointer to the number of redundancy groups
- *ppStatistics* Pointer to a list with the redundancy group information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_STATISTICS_T ** *ppStatistics*)

Return statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

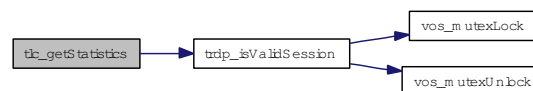
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- *ppStatistics* Statistics for this application session

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.8 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getSubsStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 * *pNumSubs*, TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T ** *ppStatistics*)

Return PD subscription statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

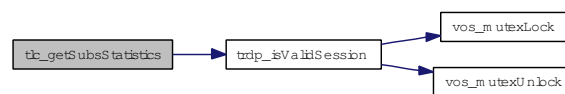
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *pNumSubs* Pointer to the number of subscriptions
- *ppStatistics* Pointer to a list with the subscription statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.11.2.9 EXT_DECL const CHAR8* tlc_getVersion (void)**

Return a human readable version representation.

Return string in the form 'v.r.u.b'

Return values:

- const* string

5.11.2.10 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_init (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T * *pAppHandle*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *ownIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *leaderIpAddr*, const TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T *pPrintDebugString*, const TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T * *pMarshall*, const TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T * *pPdDefault*, const TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T * *pMdDefault*, const TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T * *pMemConfig*, TRDP_OPTION_T *option*)

Initialize the TRDP stack.

tlc_init returns in *pAppHandle* a unique handle to be used in further calls to the stack.

Parameters:

- *pAppHandle* A handle for further calls to the trdp stack
- ← *ownIpAddr* Own IP address, can be different for each process in multiprocessing systems
- ← *leaderIpAddr* IP address of redundancy leader
- ← *pPrintDebugString* Pointer to debug print function
- ← *pMarshall* Pointer to marshalling configuration
- ← *pPdDefault* Pointer to default PD configuration
- ← *pMdDefault* Pointer to default MD configuration
- ← *pMemConfig* Pointer to memory configuration

← *option* options for library behavior

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR initialization error

TRDP SOCK_ERR socket error

tlc_init returns in pAppHandle a unique handle to be used in further calls to the stack.

Parameters:

→ *pAppHandle* A handle for further calls to the trdp stack

← *ownIpAddr* Own IP address, can be different for each process in multiprocessing systems

← *leaderIpAddr* IP address of redundancy leader

← *pPrintDebugString* Pointer to debug print function

← *pMarshall* Pointer to marshallng configuration

← *pPdDefault* Pointer to default PD configuration

← *pMdDefault* Pointer to default MD configuration

← *pMemConfig* Pointer to memory configuration

← *option* options for library behavior

Return values:

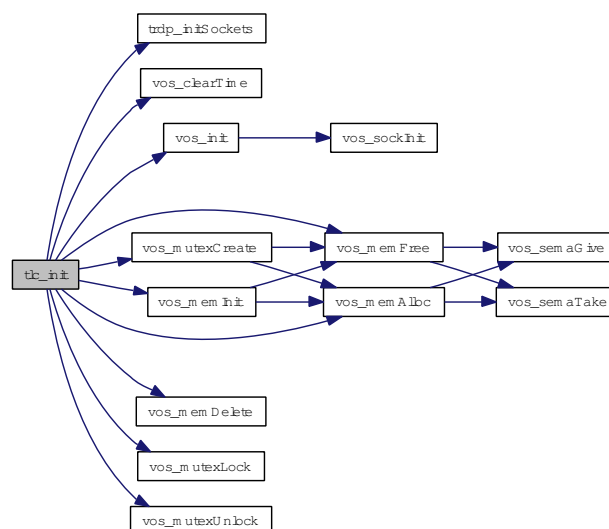
TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_MEM_ERR memory allocation failed

TRDP_PARAM_ERR initialization error

TRDP SOCK_ERR socket error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.11 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_FDS_T *pRfds, INT32 *pCount)

Work loop of the TRDP handler.

Search the queue for pending PDs to be sent Search the receive queue for pending PDs (time out)

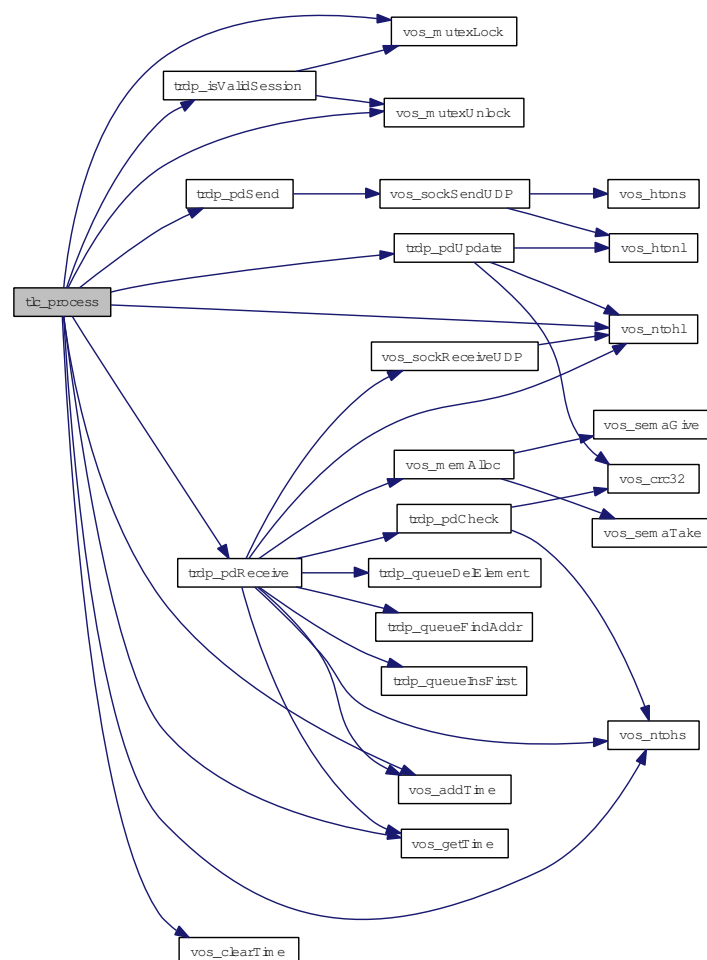
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pRfds* pointer to set of ready descriptors
- ↔ *pCount* pointer to number of ready descriptors

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.12 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_reinit (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Re-Initialize.

Should be called by the application when a link-down/link-up event has occurred during normal operation. We need to re-join the multicast groups...

Parameters:

← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init

Return values:

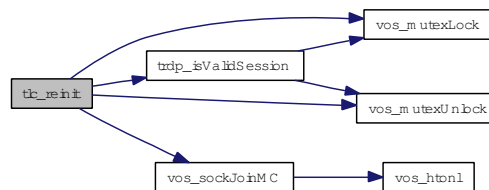
TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Re-Initialize.

We re-join

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.13 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_resetStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Reset statistics.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

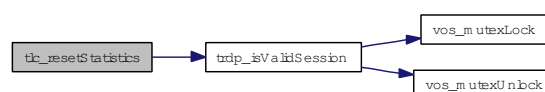
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.14 EXT_DECL void tlc_setTopoCount (UINT32 topoCount)

Set new topocount for trainwide communication.

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Parameters:

← *topoCount* New topocount value

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Parameters:

← *topoCount* New topoCount value

5.11.2.15 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_terminate (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Un-Initialize.

Clean up when app quits. Mainly used for debugging/test runs. No further calls to library allowed

Parameters:

← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

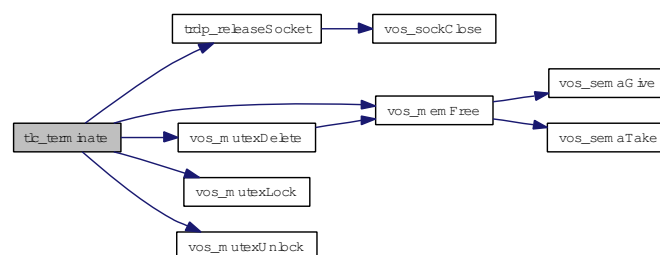
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR handle NULL

Un-Initialize.

Mainly used for debugging/test runs

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.16 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_abortSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_UUID_T * pSessionId)

Cancel an open session.

Abort an open session; any pending messages will be dropped; session id set to zero

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ↔ *pSessionId* Session ID returned by request

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR* no such session
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.17 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_addListener (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT32 * pListenHandle, const void * pUserRef, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Subscribe to MD messages.

Add a listener to TRDP to get notified when messages are received

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- *pListenHandle* Listener ID returned
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *comId* comId to be observed
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *destIpAddr* destination IP address
- ← *pktFlags* optional marshalling
- ← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.18 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_confirm (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, const void * pUserRef, const TRDP_UUID_T * pSessionId, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T replyStatus, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Initiate sending MD confirm message.

Send a MD confirmation message

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by request
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* OPTION: TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← *userStatus* Info for requester about application errors
- ← *replyStatus* Info for requester about stack errors
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *srcURI* only functional group of source URI
- ← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR* no such session
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.19 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_delListener (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT32 *listenHandle*)

Remove Listener.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *listenHandle* Listener ID returned

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.20 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_notify (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, const void * *pUserRef*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *pSendParam*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, const TRDP_URI_USER_T *sourceURI*, const TRDP_URI_USER_T *destURI*)

Initiate sending MD notification message.

Send a MD notification message

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *sourceURI* only functional group of source URI
- ← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.21 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_reply (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, void *pUserRef, TRDP_UUID_T *pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Send a MD reply message.

Send a MD reply message after receiving an request

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by indication
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* optional marshalling
- ← *userStatus* Info for requester about application errors
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data

← *srcURI* only user part of source URI

← *destURI* only user part of destination URI

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_MEM_ERR out of memory

TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR no such session

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

5.11.2.22 **EXT_DECL** **TRDP_ERR_T** **tlm_replyErr** (**TRDP_APP_SESSION_T** *appHandle*, **TRDP_UUID_T** **pSessionId*, **UINT32** *topoCount*, **UINT32** *comId*, **TRDP_IP_ADDR_T** *srcIpAddr*, **TRDP_IP_ADDR_T** *destIpAddr*, **TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T** *replyState*, **const** **TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T** **pSendParam*, **const** **TRDP_URI_USER_T** *srcURI*, **const** **TRDP_URI_USER_T** *destURI*)

Send a MD reply message.

Send a MD error reply message after receiving an request

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`

← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by indication

← *topoCount* topocount to use

← *comId* comId of packet to be sent

← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack

← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to

← *replyState* Info for requester about stack errors

← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters

← *srcURI* only user part of source URI

← *destURI* only user part of destination URI

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_MEM_ERR out of memory

TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR no such session

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

5.11.2.23 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_replyQuery (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, void * pUserRef, TRDP_UUID_T * pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, UINT32 confirmTimeout, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Send a MD reply message.

Send a MD reply message after receiving a request and ask for confirmation.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by indication
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* optional marshalling
- ← *userStatus* Info for requester about application errors
- ← *confirmTimeout* timeout for confirmation
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *srcURI* only user part of source URI
- ← *destURI* only user part of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR* no such session
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.24 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_request (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, const void * pUserRef, TRDP_UUID_T * pSessionId, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, UINT32 noOfRepliers, UINT32 replyTimeout, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Initiate sending MD request message.

Send a MD request message

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- *pSessionId* return session ID
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← *noOfRepliers* number of expected repliers, 0 if unknown
- ← *replyTimeout* timeout for reply
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *srcURI* only functional group of source URI
- ← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.25 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_get (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*,
TRDP_SUB_T *subHandle*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, TRDP_PD_INFO_T **pPdInfo*,
UINT8 **pData*, UINT32 **pDataSize*)

Get the last valid PD message.

This allows polling of PDs instead of event driven handling by callback

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *subHandle* the handle returned by subscription
- ← *pktFlags* OPTION: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL
- ↔ *pPdInfo* pointer to application's info buffer
- ↔ *pData* pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ *pDataSize* in: size of buffer, out: size of data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_SUB_ERR* not subscribed

5.11.2.26 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT32 *redId*, BOOL * *pLeader*)

Get status of redundant ComIds.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *redId* will be set for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 for all redId
- ↔ *pLeader* TRUE if we send (leader)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

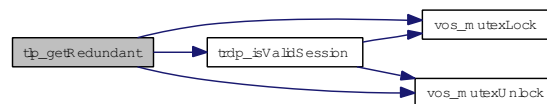
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *redId* will be returned for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 for all redId
- ↔ *pLeader* TRUE if we send (leader)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.27 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_publish (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T * *pPubHandle*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, UINT32 *interval*, UINT32 *redId*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *pSendParam*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, BOOL *subs*, UINT16 *offsetAddress*)

Prepare for sending PD messages.

Queue a PD message, it will be send when trdp_work has been called

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

→ *pPubHandle* returned handle for related unprepare
 ← *comId* comId of packet to send
 ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
 ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
 ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
 ← *interval* frequency of PD packet (≥ 10 ms) in usec
 ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
 ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
 ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
 ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
 ← *dataSize* size of packet data
 ← *subs* substitution (Ladder)
 ← *offsetAddress* offset (Ladder)

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_MEM_ERR could not insert (out of memory)
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Queue a PD message, it will be send when trdp_work has been called

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
 → *pPubHandle* returned handle for related unprepare
 ← *comId* comId of packet to send
 ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
 ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
 ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
 ← *interval* frequency of PD packet (≥ 10 ms) in usec
 ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
 ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
 ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
 ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
 ← *dataSize* size of packet data ≤ 1436 without FCS
 ← *subs* substitution (Ladder)
 ← *offsetAddress* offset (Ladder)

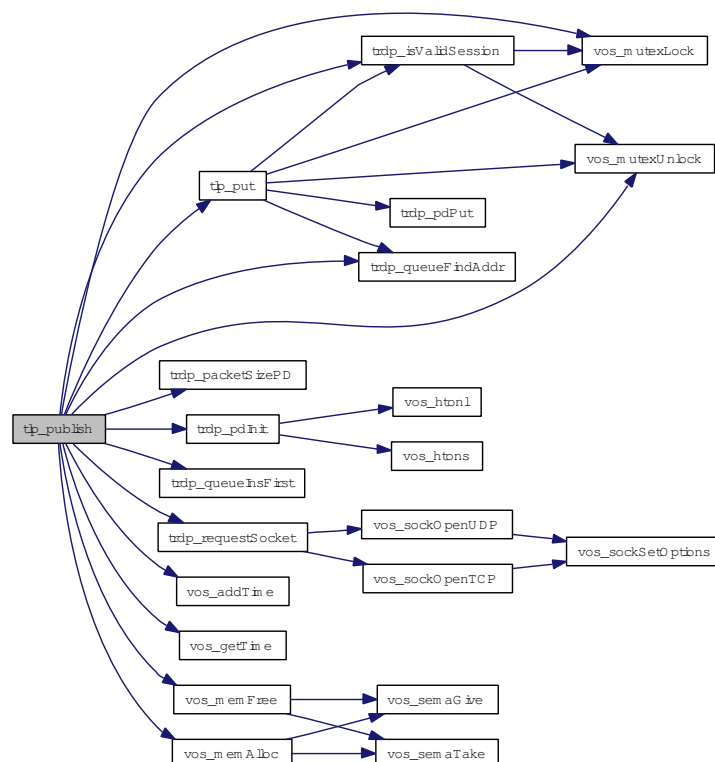
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_MEM_ERR could not insert (out of memory)

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_NOPUB_ERR Already published

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.28 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T trdp_put (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T *pubHandle*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*)

Update the process data to send.

Update previously published data. The new telegram will be sent earliest when tlc_process is called.

Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← **pubHandle** the handle returned by publish
- ↔ **pData** pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ **dataSize** size of data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_PUB_ERR** not published

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Update previously published data. The new telegram will be sent earliest when tlc_process is called.

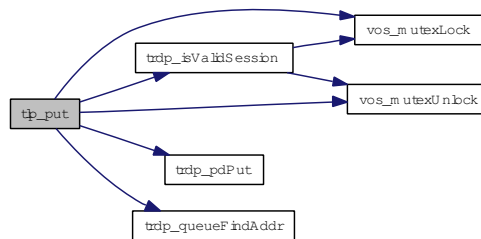
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← **pubHandle** the handle returned by publish
- ↔ **pData** pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ **dataSize** size of data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR** not published
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.29 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_request (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_SUB_T subHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, UINT32 redId, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize, UINT32 replyComId, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T replyIpAddr, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddr)

Initiate sending PD messages (PULL).

Send a PD request message

Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← **subHandle** handle from related subscribe
- ← **comId** comId of packet to be sent
- ← **topoCount** valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← **srcIpAddr** own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← **destIpAddr** where to send the packet to

- ← **redId** 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
- ← **pktFlags** OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← **pSendParam** optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
- ← **pData** pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← **dataSize** size of packet data
- ← **replyComId** comId of reply
- ← **replyIpAddr** IP for reply
- ← **subs** substitution (Ladder)
- ← **offsetAddr** offset (Ladder)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR** could not insert (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

5.11.2.30 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_setRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL leader)

Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.

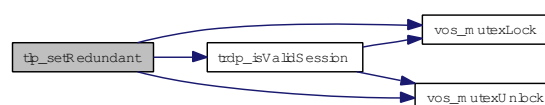
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← **redId** will be set for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 to change for all redId
- ← **leader** TRUE if we send

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.31 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_subscribe (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_SUB_T * pSubHandle, const void * pUserRef, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr1, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr2, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, UINT32 timeout, TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T toBehavior, UINT32 maxDataSize)

Prepare for receiving PD messages.

Subscribe to a specific PD ComID and source IP To unsubscribe, set maxDataSize to zero!

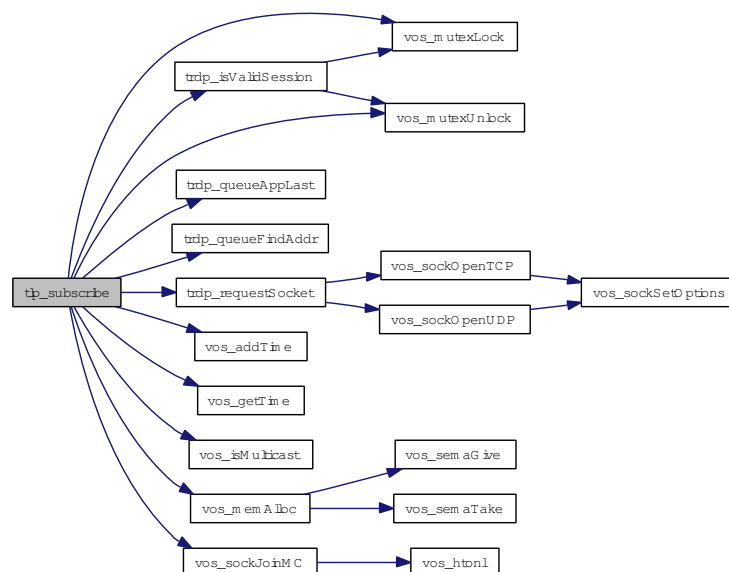
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- **pSubHandle** return a handle for these messages
- ← **pUserRef** user supplied value returned within the info structure
- ← **comId** comId of packet to receive
- ← **topoCount** valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← **srcIpAddr1** IP for source filtering, set 0 if not used
- ← **srcIpAddr2** Second source IP address for source filtering, set to zero if not used. Used e.g. for source filtering of redundant devices.
- ← **destIpAddr** IP address to join
- ← **timeout** timeout (≥ 10 ms) in usec
- ← **toBehavior** timeout behavior
- ← **maxDataSize** expected max. size of packet data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR** could not reserve memory (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.32 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unpublish (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T *pubHandle*)

Stop sending PD messages.

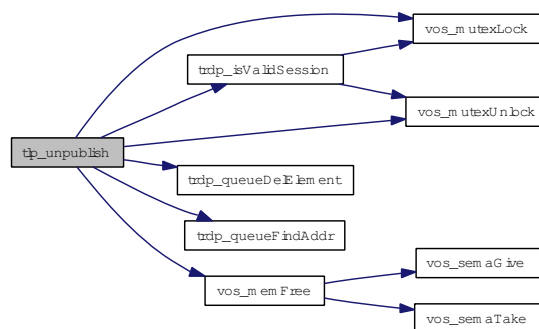
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pubHandle* the handle returned by prepare

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR** not published
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.33 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unsubscribe (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T *subHandle*)

Stop receiving PD messages.

Unsubscribe to a specific PD ComID

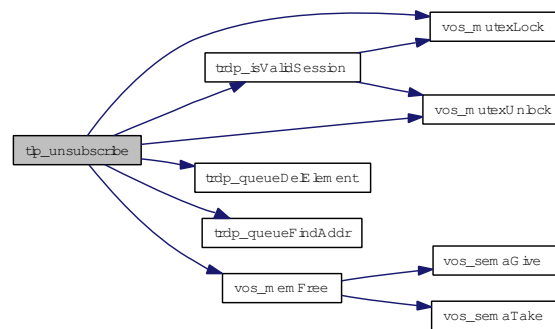
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *subHandle* the handle returned by subscription

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_SUB_ERR** not subscribed
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



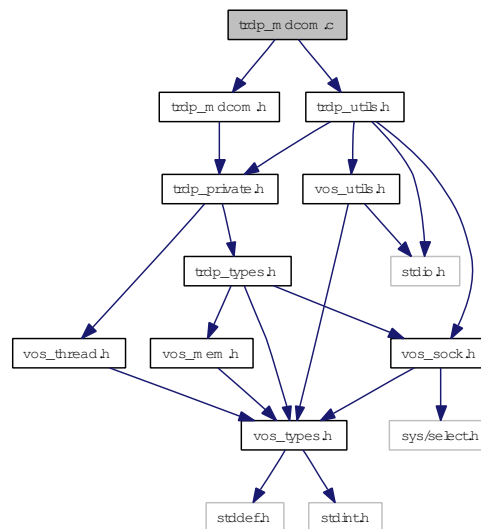
5.12 trdp_mdcom.c File Reference

Functions for MD communication.

```
#include "trdp_utils.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_mdcom.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_mdcom.c:



Functions

- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD** (int mdSock, const **MD_ELEM_T** *pPacket)
Send MD packet.
- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD** (int mdSock, **MD_HEADER_T** **ppPacket, INT32 *pSize, UINT32 *pIPAddr)
Receive MD packet.

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Functions for MD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_mdcom.c](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.12.2 Function Documentation

5.12.2.1 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD (int *mdSock*, MD_HEADER_T ** *ppPacket*, INT32 * *pSize*, UINT32 * *pIPAddr*)

Receive MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- *ppPacket* pointer to pointer to received packet
- *pSize* pointer to size of received packet
- *pIPAddr* pointer to source IP address of packet

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.12.2.2 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD (int *mdSock*, const MD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)

Send MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- ← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

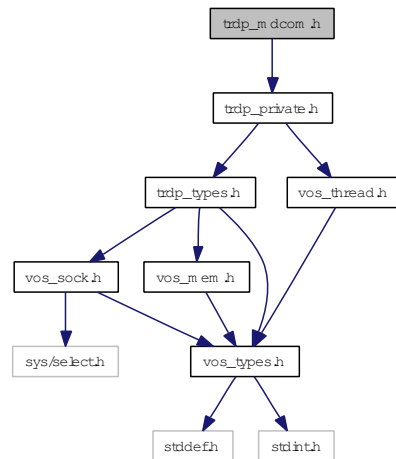
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.13 trdp_mdcom.h File Reference

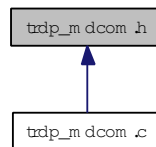
Functions for MD communication.

```
#include "trdp_private.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_mdcom.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD](#) (int sock, const [MD_ELE_T](#) *)
Send MD packet.
- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD](#) (int sock, MD_HEADER_T **pPacket, INT32 *pSize, UINT32 *pIPAddr)
Receive MD packet.

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Functions for MD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_mdcom.h](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.13.2 Function Documentation

5.13.2.1 **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD (int *mdSock*, MD_HEADER_T ** *ppPacket*, INT32 * *pSize*, UINT32 * *pIPAddr*)**

Receive MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- *ppPacket* pointer to pointer to received packet
- *pSize* pointer to size of received packet
- *pIPAddr* pointer to source IP address of packet

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.13.2.2 **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD (int *mdSock*, const MD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)**

Send MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- ← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

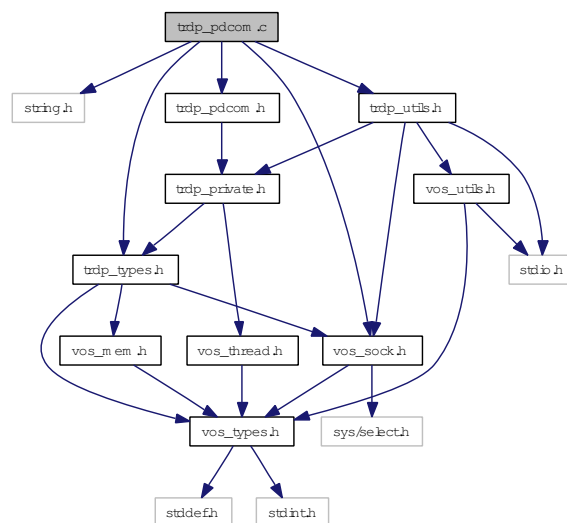
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.14 trdp_pdcom.c File Reference

Functions for PD communication.

```
#include <string.h>
#include "trdp_types.h"
#include "trdp_utils.h"
#include "trdp_pdcom.h"
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_pdcom.c:



Functions

- void **trdp_pdInit** (**PD_ELE_T** *pPacket, **TRDP_MSG_T** type, UINT32 topoCount)
Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.
- **TRDP_ERR_T** **trdp_pdPut** (**PD_ELE_T** *pPacket, **TRDP_MARSHALL_T** marshall, void *refCon, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Copy data Set the header infos.
- **TRDP_ERR_T** **trdp_pdGet** (**PD_ELE_T** *pPacket, **TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T** unmarshall, void *refCon, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Copy data Set the header infos.
- **TRDP_ERR_T** **trdp_pdReceive** (**TRDP_SESSION_PT** appHandle, INT32 sock)
Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.
- void **trdp_pdUpdate** (**PD_ELE_T** *pPacket)
Update the header values.

- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdCheck](#) (PD_HEADER_T *pPacket, INT32 packetSize)
Check if the PD header values are sane.
- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSend](#) (INT32 pdSock, const [PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket)
Send PD packet.

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Functions for PD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_pdcom.c](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.14.2 Function Documentation

5.14.2.1 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdCheck (PD_HEADER_T *pPacket, INT32 packetSize)

Check if the PD header values are sane.

Parameters:

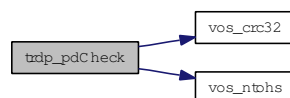
- ← *pPacket* pointer to the packet to update
- ← *packetSize* max size to check

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_CRC_ERR

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.14.2.2 void trdp_pdInit (PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*, TRDP_MSG_T *type*, UINT32 *topoCount*)

Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.

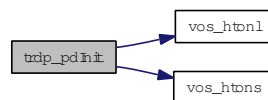
Parameters:

← *pPacket* pointer to the packet element to init

← *type* type the packet

← *topoCount* topocount to use for PD frame

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.14.2.3 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdReceive (TRDP_SESSION_PT *appHandle*, INT32 *sock*)

Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.

If it is a new packet, discard it (TBD: maybe for another session!). If it is an update, exchange the existing entry with the new one Call user's callback if needed

Parameters:

← *appHandle* session pointer

← *sock* the socket to read from

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

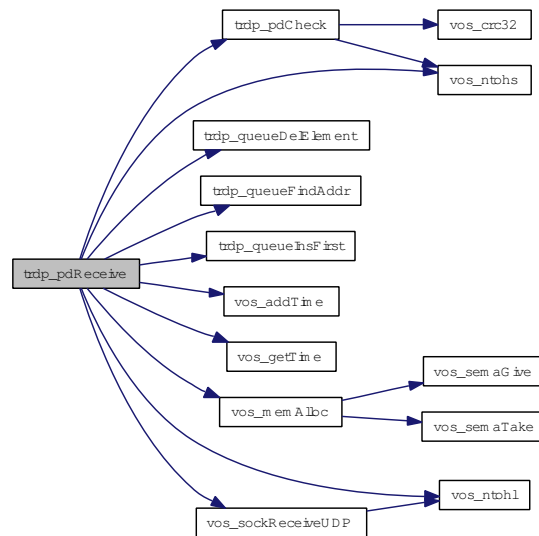
TRDP_WIRE_ERR protocol error (late packet, version mismatch)

TRDP_QUEUE_ERR not in queue

TRDP_CRC_ERR header checksum

TRDP_TOPOCOUNT_ERR invalid topocount

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.14.2.4 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSend (INT32 *pdSock*, const PD_ELEM_T * *pPacket*)

Send PD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *pdSock* socket descriptor
- ← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

!= NULL error

Here is the call graph for this function:



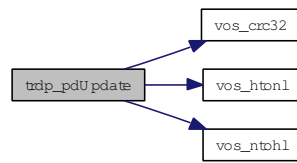
5.14.2.5 void trdp_pdUpdate (PD_ELEM_T * *pPacket*)

Update the header values.

Parameters:

- ← *pPacket* pointer to the packet to update

Here is the call graph for this function:

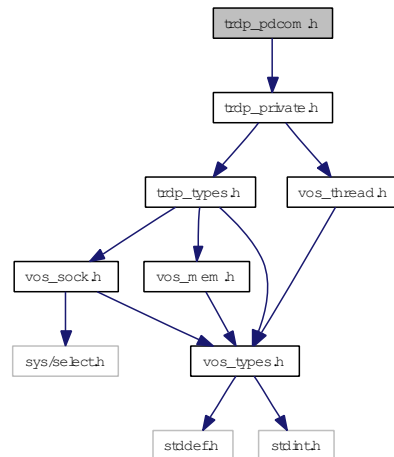


5.15 trdp_pdcom.h File Reference

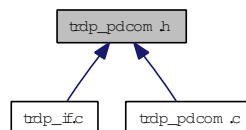
Functions for PD communication.

```
#include "trdp_private.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_pdcom.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- void [trdp_pdInit](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *, [TRDP_MSG_T](#), [UINT32](#) topCount)
Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.
- void [trdp_pdUpdate](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *)
Update the header values.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdPut](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *, [TRDP_MARSHALL_T](#) func, void *refCon, const [UINT8](#) *pData, [UINT32](#) dataSize)
Copy data Set the header infos.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdCheck](#) ([PD_HEADER_T](#) *pPacket, [INT32](#) packetSize)
Check if the PD header values are sane.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdSend](#) ([INT32](#) sock, const [PD_ELE_T](#) *)
Send PD packet.

- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdGet](#) ([PD_ELE_T *pPacket](#), [TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T](#) unmarshall, void *refCon, const [UINT8 *pData](#), [UINT32](#) dataSize)

Copy data Set the header infos.

- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdReceive](#) ([TRDP_SESSION_PT](#) pSessionHandle, [INT32](#) sock)

*Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T
Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.*

5.15.1 Detailed Description

Functions for PD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_pdcom.h](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.15.2 Function Documentation

5.15.2.1 [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdCheck](#) ([PD_HEADER_T *pPacket](#), [INT32](#) packetSize)

Check if the PD header values are sane.

Parameters:

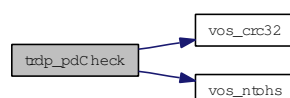
- ← *pPacket* pointer to the packet to update
- ← *packetSize* max size to check

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_CRC_ERR

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.15.2.2 void trdp_pdInit (PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*, TRDP_MSG_T *type*, UINT32 *topoCount*)

Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.

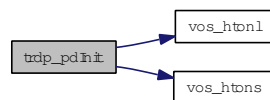
Parameters:

← *pPacket* pointer to the packet element to init

← *type* type the packet

← *topoCount* topocount to use for PD frame

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.15.2.3 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdReceive (TRDP_SESSION_PT *appHandle*, INT32 *sock*)

Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.

If it is a new packet, discard it (TBD: maybe for another session!). If it is an update, exchange the existing entry with the new one Call user's callback if needed

Parameters:

← *appHandle* session pointer

← *sock* the socket to read from

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

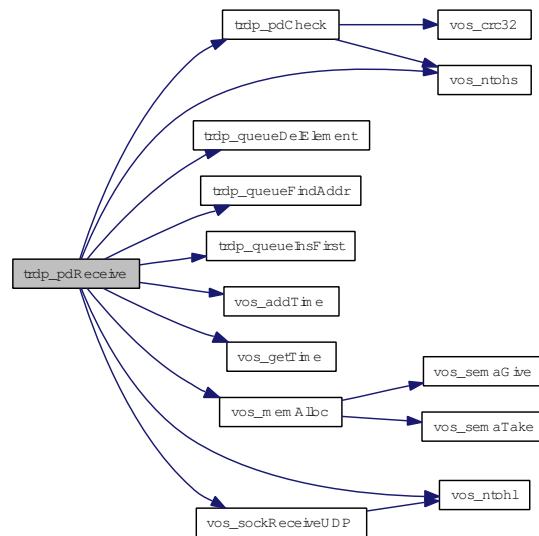
TRDP_WIRE_ERR protocol error (late packet, version mismatch)

TRDP_QUEUE_ERR not in queue

TRDP_CRC_ERR header checksum

TRDP_TOPOCOUNT_ERR invalid topocount

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.15.2.4 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSend (INT32 *pdSock*, const PD_ELEM_T * *pPacket*)

Send PD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *pdSock* socket descriptor
- ← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

!= NULL error

Here is the call graph for this function:



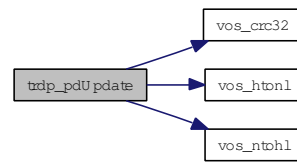
5.15.2.5 void trdp_pdUpdate (PD_ELEM_T * *pPacket*)

Update the header values.

Parameters:

- ← *pPacket* pointer to the packet to update

Here is the call graph for this function:



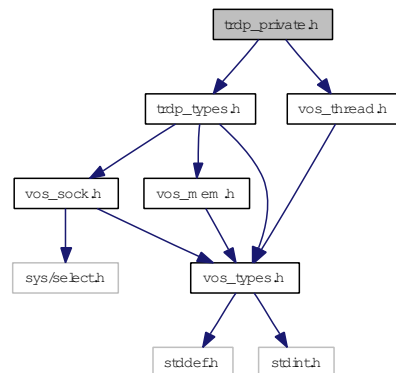
5.16 trdp_private.h File Reference

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

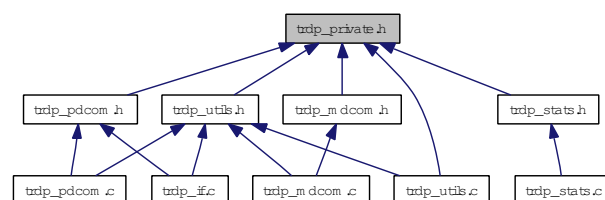
```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

```
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_private.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [TRDP_HANDLE](#)
Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.
- struct [TRDP_SOCKETS](#)
Socket item.
- struct [GNU_PACKED](#)
TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.
- struct [GNU_PACKED](#)
TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.
- struct [PD_ELE](#)
Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.
- struct [MD_ELE](#)

Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.

- struct [TRDP_SESSION](#)
Session/application variables store.
- struct [TRDP_PD_STATISTICS](#)
Process data statistics.
- struct [TRDP_MD_STATISTICS](#)
Message data statistics.

Defines

- #define [IP_PD_UDP_PORT](#) 20548
process data UDP port
- #define [IP_MD_UDP_PORT](#) 20550
message data UDP port
- #define [IP_PD_PROTO_VER](#) 0x0100
Protocol version.
- #define [ECHO_COMID](#) 110
comid used for echo
- #define [TIMER_GRANULARITY](#) 10000
granularity in us
- #define [MD_DEFAULT_REPLY_TIMEOUT](#) 10000000
default reply time out 10s
- #define [MD_DEFAULT_CONFIRM_TIMEOUT](#) 10000000
default reply time out 10s
- #define [MIN_PD_HEADER_SIZE](#) sizeof(PD_HEADER_T)
PD header size without FCS.
- #define [ACK_TIME_OUT_VAL_DEF](#) 500
Default value in milliseconds for waiting on acknowledge message.

Typedefs

- typedef struct [TRDP_HANDLE](#) [TRDP_ADDRESSES](#)
Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.
- typedef struct [TRDP_SOCKETS](#) [TRDP_SOCKETS_T](#)
Socket item.

- typedef struct [PD_ELE PD_ELE_T](#)
Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.
- typedef struct [MD_ELE MD_ELE_T](#)
Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.
- typedef struct [TRDP_SESSION TRDP_SESSION_T](#)
Session/application variables store.
- typedef struct [TRDP_PD_STATISTICS TRDP_PD_STATS_T](#)
Process data statistics.
- typedef struct [TRDP_MD_STATISTICS TRDP_MD_STATS_T](#)
Message data statistics.

Enumerations

- enum [TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T](#) { , [TRDP_TIMED_OUT](#) = 0x2 }
Internal flags for packets.
- enum [TRDP_SOCKET_TYPE_T](#) {
 [TRDP_SOCKET_PD](#) = 0,
 [TRDP_SOCKET_MD_UDP](#) = 1,
 [TRDP_SOCKET_MD_TCP](#) = 2 }
Socket usage.

5.16.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

TRDP internal type definitions

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_private.h](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.16.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.16.2.1 enum TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T

Internal flags for packets.

Enumerator:

TRDP_TIMED_OUT if set, informed the user

5.16.2.2 enum TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T

Socket usage.

Enumerator:

TRDP SOCK_PD Socket is used for UDP process data.

TRDP SOCK_MD_UDP Socket is used for UDP message data.

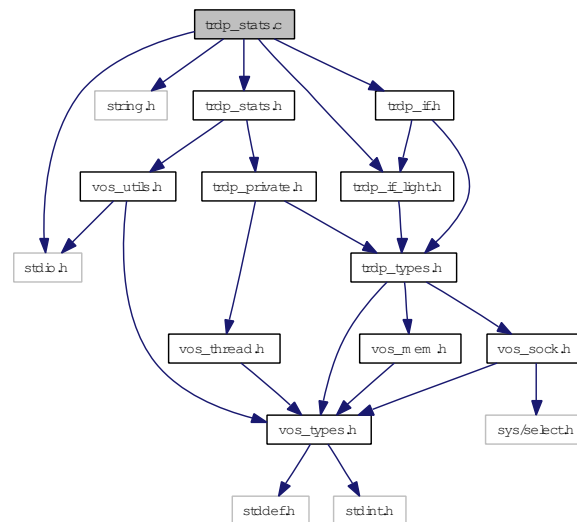
TRDP SOCK_MD_TCP Socket is used for TCP message data.

5.17 trdp_stats.c File Reference

Statistics functions for TRDP communication.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "trdp_stats.h"
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "trdp_if.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_stats.c:



Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)
Return statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getSubsStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumSubs, [TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)
Return PD subscription statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getPubStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumPub, [TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)
Return PD publish statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getListStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumList, [TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)
Return MD listener statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getRedStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumRed, [TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T](#) **ppStatistics)

Return redundancy group statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getJoinStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumJoin, [UINT32](#) **ppIpAddr)

Return join statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_resetStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)

Reset statistics.

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Statistics functions for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_stats.c](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.17.2 Function Documentation

5.17.2.1 EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getJoinStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumJoin, [UINT32](#) **ppIpAddr)

Return join statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

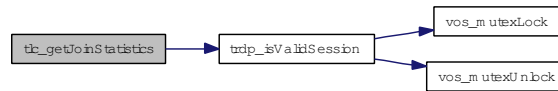
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- **pNumJoin** Pointer to the number of joined IP Adresses
- **ppIpAddr** Pointer to a list with the joined IP addresses

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.17.2.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getListStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 * *pNumList*, TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T ** *ppStatistics*)

Return MD listener statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

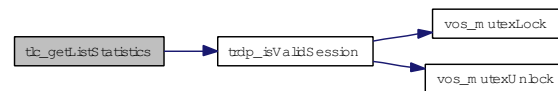
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *pNumList* Pointer to the number of listeners
- *ppStatistics* Pointer to a list with the listener statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.17.2.3 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getPubStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 * *pNumPub*, TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T ** *ppStatistics*)

Return PD publish statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

Parameters:

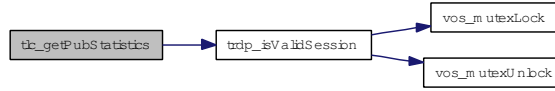
- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *pNumPub* Pointer to the number of publishers
- *ppStatistics* Pointer to a list with the publish statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.17.2.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getRedStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 **pNumRed*, TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T ***ppStatistics*)

Return redundancy group statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

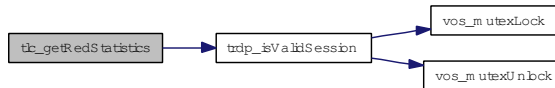
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *pNumRed* Pointer to the number of redundancy groups
- *ppStatistics* Pointer to a list with the redundancy group information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.17.2.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_STATISTICS_T ***ppStatistics*)

Return statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

Parameters:

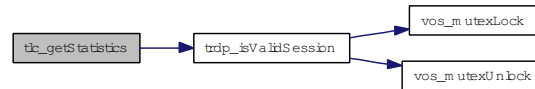
- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *ppStatistics* Statistics for this application session

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.17.2.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getSubsStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 * *pNumSubs*, TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T ** *ppStatistics*)

Return PD subscription statistics.

Memory for statistics information will be reserved by tlc layer and needs to be freed by the user.

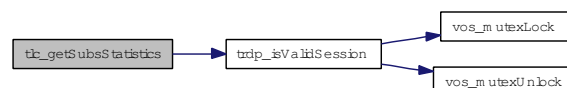
Parameters:

- ← ***appHandle*** the handle returned by tlc_init
- ***pNumSubs*** Pointer to the number of subscriptions
- ***ppStatistics*** Pointer to a list with the subscription statistics information

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.17.2.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_resetStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*)

Reset statistics.

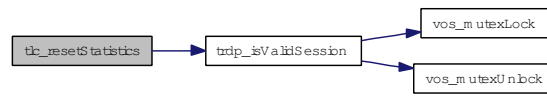
Parameters:

- ← ***appHandle*** the handle returned by tlc_init

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



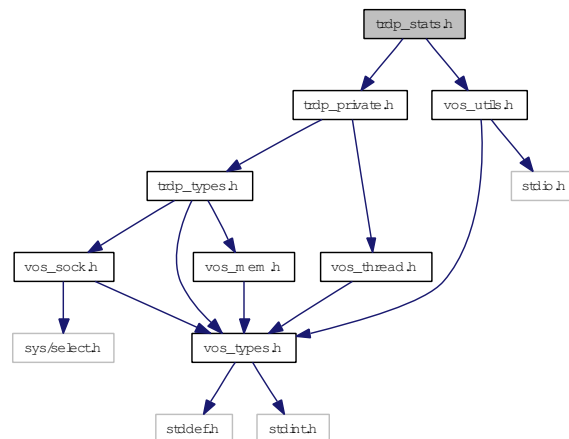
5.18 trdp_stats.h File Reference

Statistics for TRDP communication.

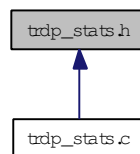
```
#include "trdp_private.h"
```

```
#include "vos_utils.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_stats.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



5.18.1 Detailed Description

Statistics for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_stats.h](#) 3 2012-06-04 12:52:54Z 97025

- struct [TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T](#)
Structure containing all general PD statistics information.
- struct [TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T](#)
Structure containing all general MD statistics information.
- struct [TRDP_STATISTICS_T](#)
Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information.
- struct [TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T](#)
Table containing particular PD subscription information.
- struct [TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T](#)
Table containing particular PD publishing information.
- struct [TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T](#)
Information about a particular MD listener.
- struct [TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T](#)
A table containing PD redundant group information.
- struct [TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T](#)
Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration.
- struct [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T](#)
Default PD configuration.
- struct [TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T](#)
Default MD configuration.
- struct [TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T](#)
Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation).

Defines

- #define [TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN](#) 16
Maximum values.
- #define [TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN](#) (2 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)
URI user part incl.
- #define [TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN](#) (4 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)
URI host part length incl.
- #define [TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN](#) ((6 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN) + 8)
URI length incl.

- `#define TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN 128`
path and file name length incl.
- `#define USE_HEAP 0`
If this is set, we can allocate dynamically memory.

Typedefs

- `typedef UINT32 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T`
TRDP general type definitions.
- `typedef VOS_TIME_T TRDP_TIME_T`
Timer value compatible with timeval / select.
- `typedef struct fd_set TRDP_FDS_T`
File descriptor set compatible with fd_set / select.
- `typedef VOS_UUID_T TRDP_UUID_T`
UUID definition reuses the VOS definition.
- `typedef VOS_PRINT_DBG_T TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T`
TRDP configuration type definitions.
- `typedef VOS_LOG_T TRDP_LOG_T`
Categories for logging, reuse of the VOS definition.
- `typedef TRDP_ERR_T(* TRDP_MARSHALL_T)(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)`
Function type for marshalling .
- `typedef TRDP_ERR_T(* TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T)(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)`
Function type for unmarshalling.
- `typedef void(* TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T)(void *pRefCon, const TRDP_PD_INFO_T *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)`
Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.
- `typedef void(* TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T)(void *pRefCon, const TRDP_MD_INFO_T *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)`
Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.
- `typedef VOS_MEM_BLK_T TRDP_MEM_BLK_T`
Enumeration type for memory pre-fragmentation, reuse of VOS definition.

Enumerations

- enum [TRDP_ERR_T](#) {
 [TRDP_NO_ERR](#) = 0,
 [TRDP_PARAM_ERR](#) = -1,
 [TRDP_INIT_ERR](#) = -2,
 [TRDP_NOINIT_ERR](#) = -3,
 [TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR](#) = -4,
 [TRDP_NODATA_ERR](#) = -5,
 [TRDP SOCK_ERR](#) = -6,
 [TRDP_IO_ERR](#) = -7,
 [TRDP_MEM_ERR](#) = -8,
 [TRDP_SEMA_ERR](#) = -9,
 [TRDP_QUEUE_ERR](#) = -10,
 [TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR](#) = -11,
 [TRDP_MUTEX_ERR](#) = -12,
 [TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR](#) = -13,
 [TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR](#) = -14,
 [TRDP_NOSUB_ERR](#) = -15,
 [TRDP_NOPUB_ERR](#) = -16,
 [TRDP_NOLIST_ERR](#) = -17,
 [TRDP_CRC_ERR](#) = -18 ,
 [TRDP_TOPO_ERR](#) = -20,
 [TRDP_COMID_ERR](#) = -21,
 [TRDP_STATE_ERR](#) = -22,
 [TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR](#) = -99 }
 Return codes for all API functions.
- enum [TRDP_MSG_T](#) {
 [TRDP_MSG_PD](#) = 0x5064,
 [TRDP_MSG_PR](#) = 0x5072,
 [TRDP_MSG_PE](#) = 0x5065,
 [TRDP_MSG_MN](#) = 0x4D6E,
 [TRDP_MSG_MR](#) = 0x4D72,
 [TRDP_MSG_MP](#) = 0x4D70,
 [TRDP_MSG_MQ](#) = 0x4D71,
 [TRDP_MSG_MC](#) = 0x4D63,
 [TRDP_MSG_ME](#) = 0x4D65 }
 TRDP data transfer type definitions.
- enum [TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T](#)
 Reply status messages.

- enum `TRDP_FLAGS_T` { ,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT` = 0x1,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL` = 0x2,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK` = 0x4,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_TCP` = 0x8 }

Various flags for PD and MD packets.

- enum `TRDP_RED_STATE_T` {
 `TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER` = 0,
 `TRDP_RED_LEADER` = 1 }

Redundancy states.

- enum `TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T`

How invalid PD shall be handled.

- enum `TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T` {
 `TRDP_BOOLEAN` = -1,
 `TRDP_CHAR8` = -2,
 `TRDP_UTF16` = -3,
 `TRDP_INT8` = -4,
 `TRDP_INT16` = -5,
 `TRDP_INT32` = -6,
 `TRDP_INT64` = -7,
 `TRDP_UINT8` = -8,
 `TRDP_UINT16` = -9,
 `TRDP_UINT32` = -10,
 `TRDP_UINT64` = -11,
 `TRDP_REAL32` = -12,
 `TRDP_REAL64` = -13,
 `TRDP_STRING` = -14,
 `TRDP_ARRAY` = -15,
 `TRDP_RECORD` = -16,
 `TRDP_TIMEDATE32` = -17,
 `TRDP_TIMEDATE48` = -18,
 `TRDP_TIMEDATE64` = -19 }

TRDP dataset description definitions.

- enum `TRDP_OPTION_T` { ,
 `TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK` = 0x01,
 `TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING` = 0x02 }

Various flags/general TRDP options for library initialization.

5.19.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_types.h](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.19.2 Define Documentation

5.19.2.1 `#define TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN 128`

path and file name length incl.

terminating '0'

5.19.2.2 `#define TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN 16`

Maximum values.

A uri is a string of the following form: `trdp://[user part]@[host part]trdp://instLabel.funcLabel@devLabel.carLabel.cstLabel.trainLabel` Hence the exact max. uri length is: $7 + (6 * 15) + 5 * (\text{sizeof}(\text{separator})) + 1(\text{terminating } 0)$ to facilitate alignment the size will be increased by 1 byte label length incl. terminating '0'

5.19.2.3 `#define TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN (4 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)`

URI host part length incl.

terminating '0'

5.19.2.4 `#define TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN ((6 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN) + 8)`

URI length incl.

terminating '0' and 1 padding byte

5.19.2.5 `#define TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN (2 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)`

URI user part incl.

terminating '0'

5.19.3 Typedef Documentation

5.19.3.1 typedef UINT32 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T

TRDP general type definitions.

5.19.3.2 typedef TRDP_ERR_T(* TRDP_MARSHALL_T)(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)

Function type for marshalling .

The function must know about the dataset's alignment etc.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← **pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← **pDst* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ **pDstSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

5.19.3.3 typedef void(* TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T)(void *pRefCon, const TRDP_MD_INFO_T *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← **pMsg* pointer to received message information
- ← **pData* pointer to received data
- ← *dataSize* size of received data pointer to received data excl. padding and FCS !!!!

5.19.3.4 typedef void(* TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T)(void *pRefCon, const TRDP_PD_INFO_T *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← **pMsg* pointer to received message information
- ← **pData* pointer to received data
- ← *dataSize* size of received data pointer to received data excl. padding and FCS !!!!

5.19.3.5 typedef VOS_PRINT_DBG_T TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T

TRDP configuration type definitions.

Callback function definition for error/debug output, reuse of the VOS defined function.

5.19.3.6 typedef VOS_TIME_T TRDP_TIME_T

Timer value compatible with timeval / select.

Relative or absolute date, depending on usage

5.19.3.7 typedef TRDP_ERR_T(* TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T)(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)

Function type for unmarshalling.

The function must know about the dataset's alignment etc.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← **pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← **pDst* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ **pDstSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provide buffer to small
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

5.19.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.19.4.1 enum TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T

TRDP dataset description definitions.

Dataset element definition

Enumerator:

- TRDP_BOOLEAN* =UINT8, 1 bit relevant (equal to zero = false, not equal to zero = true)
- TRDP_CHAR8* char, can be used also as UTF8
- TRDP_UTF16* Unicode UTF-16 character.
- TRDP_INT8* Signed integer, 8 bit.
- TRDP_INT16* Signed integer, 16 bit.
- TRDP_INT32* Signed integer, 32 bit.
- TRDP_INT64* Signed integer, 64 bit.
- TRDP_UINT8* Unsigned integer, 8 bit.

TRDP_UINT16 Unsigned integer, 16 bit.
TRDP_UINT32 Unsigned integer, 32 bit.
TRDP_UINT64 Unsigned integer, 64 bit.
TRDP_REAL32 Floating point real, 32 bit.
TRDP_REAL64 Floating point real, 64 bit.
TRDP_STRING Zero-terminated array of CHAR8, fixed size.
TRDP_ARRAY Array.
TRDP_RECORD Record.
TRDP_TIMEDATE32 32 bit UNIX time
TRDP_TIMEDATE48 48 bit TCN time (32 bit UNIX time and 16 bit ticks)
TRDP_TIMEDATE64 32 bit UNIX time + 32 bit milliseconds

5.19.4.2 enum TRDP_ERR_T

Return codes for all API functions.

Enumerator:

TRDP_NO_ERR No error.
TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter missing or out of range.
TRDP_INIT_ERR Call without valid initialization.
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR Call with invalid handle.
TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR Timeout.
TRDP_NODATA_ERR Non blocking mode: no data received.
TRDP SOCK_ERR Socket error / option not supported.
TRDP_IO_ERR Socket IO error, data can't be received/sent.
TRDP_MEM_ERR No more memory available.
TRDP_SEMA_ERR Semaphore not available.
TRDP_QUEUE_ERR Queue empty.
TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR Queue full.
TRDP_MUTEX_ERR Mutex not available.
TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR No such session.
TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR Session aborted.
TRDP_NOSUB_ERR No subscriber.
TRDP_NOPUB_ERR No publisher.
TRDP_NOLIST_ERR No listener.
TRDP_CRC_ERR Wrong CRC.
TRDP_TOPO_ERR Invalid topo count.
TRDP_COMID_ERR Unknown ComId.
TRDP_STATE_ERR Call in wrong state.
TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR Unspecified error.

5.19.4.3 enum TRDP_FLAGS_T

Various flags for PD and MD packets.

Enumerator:

TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT Redundant.
TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL Optional marshalling/unmarshalling in TRDP stack.
TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK Use of callback function.
TRDP_FLAGS_TCP Use TCP for message data.

5.19.4.4 enum TRDP_MSG_T

TRDP data transfer type definitions.

Message Types

Enumerator:

TRDP_MSG_PD 'Pd' PD Data (Reply)
TRDP_MSG_PR 'Pr' PD Request
TRDP_MSG_PE 'Pe' PD Error
TRDP_MSG_MN 'Mn' MD Notification (Request without reply)
TRDP_MSG_MR 'Mr' MD Request with reply
TRDP_MSG_MP 'Mp' MD Reply without confirmation
TRDP_MSG_MQ 'Mq' MD Reply with confirmation
TRDP_MSG_MC 'Mc' MD Confirm
TRDP_MSG_ME 'Me' MD Error

5.19.4.5 enum TRDP_OPTION_T

Various flags/general TRDP options for library initialization.

Enumerator:

TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK Default: Use nonblocking I/O calls, polling necessary Set: Read calls will block, use select().
TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING Use traffic shaping - distribute packet sending.

5.19.4.6 enum TRDP_RED_STATE_T

Redundancy states.

Enumerator:

TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER Redundancy follower - redundant PD will be not sent out.
TRDP_RED_LEADER Redundancy leader - redundant PD will be sent out.

5.20 trdp_utils.c File Reference

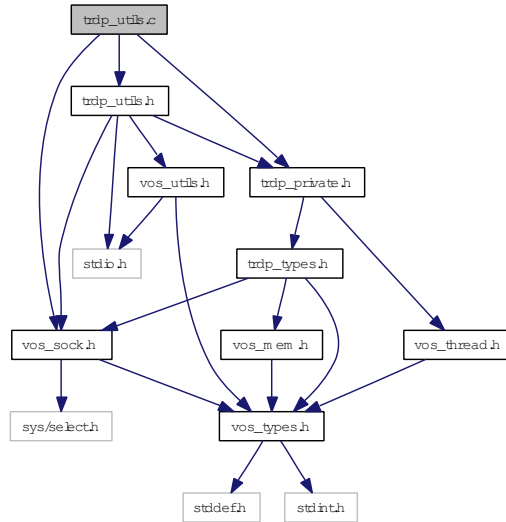
Helper functions for TRDP communication.

```
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_private.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_utils.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_utils.c:



Functions

- `int am_big_endian()`
Determine if we are Big or Little endian.
- `UINT32 trdp_packetSizePD (UINT32 dataSize)`
Get the packet size from the raw data size.
- `PD_ELE_T * trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, UINT32 comId)`
Return the element with same comId.
- `PD_ELE_T * trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELE_T *pHead, TRDP_ADDRESSES *addr)`
Return the element with same comId.
- `void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, PD_ELE_T *pDelete)`
Delete an element.
- `void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, PD_ELE_T *pNew)`
Append an element at end of queue.
- `void trdp_queueInsFirst (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, PD_ELE_T *pNew)`
Insert an element at front of queue.

- void [trdp_initSockets](#) (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[])
Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.
- TRDP_ERR_T [trdp_requestSocket](#) (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T *params, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP, TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T usage, TRDP_OPTION_T options, INT32 *pIndex)
Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.
- TRDP_ERR_T [trdp_releaseSocket](#) (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], INT32 index)
Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.

5.20.1 Detailed Description

Helper functions for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_utils.c](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.20.2 Function Documentation

5.20.2.1 int am_big_endian ()

Determine if we are Big or Little endian.

Return values:

`!= 0` we are big endian
`0` we are little endian

5.20.2.2 void trdp_initSockets (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[])

Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.

Parameters:

← *iface* pointer to the socket pool

5.20.2.3 UINT32 trdp_packetSizePD (UINT32 *dataSize*)

Get the packet size from the raw data size.

Parameters:

← *dataSize* net data size (without padding or FCS)

Return values:

packet size the size of the complete packet to be sent or received

5.20.2.4 void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T * *pNew*)

Append an element at end of queue.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pNew* pointer to element to append

5.20.2.5 void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T * *pDelete*)

Delete an element.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pDelete* pointer to element to delete

5.20.2.6 PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELE_T * *pHead*, TRDP_ADDRESSES * *addr*)

Return the element with same comId.

Parameters:

← *pHead* pointer to head of queue

← *addr* Pub/Sub handle (Address, ComID, srcIP & dest IP) to search for

Return values:

!= NULL pointer to PD element

NULL No PD element found

5.20.2.7 PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, UINT32 *comId*)

Return the element with same comId.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *comId* ComID to search for

Return values:

!= NULL pointer to PD element

NULL No PD element found

5.20.2.8 void trdp_queueInsFirst (PD_ELE_T ***ppHead*, PD_ELE_T **pNew*)

Insert an element at front of queue.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pNew* pointer to element to insert

5.20.2.9 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_releaseSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T *iface*[], INT32 *index*)

Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.

Parameters:

↔ *iface* socket pool

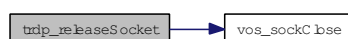
← *index* index of socket to release

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_PARAM_ERR

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.20.2.10 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_requestSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T *iface*[], const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T **params*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIP*, TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T *usage*, TRDP_OPTION_T *options*, INT32 **pIndex*)

Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.

Parameters:

↔ *iface* socket pool

← *params* parameters to use

← *srcIP* IP to bind to (0 = any address)

← *usage* type and port to bind to

← *options* blocking/nonblocking

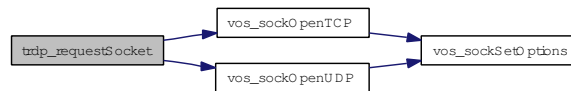
→ *pIndex* returned index of socket pool

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_PARAM_ERR

Here is the call graph for this function:

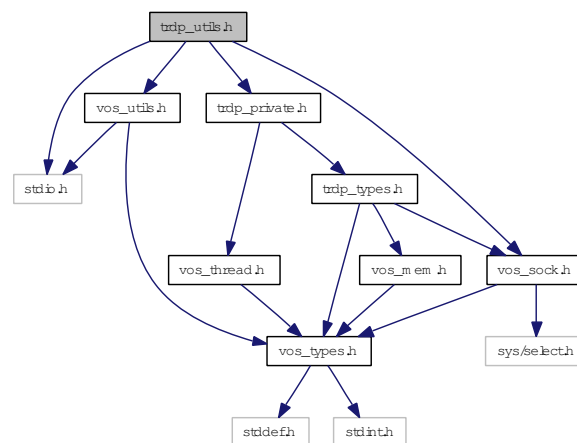


5.21 trdp_utils.h File Reference

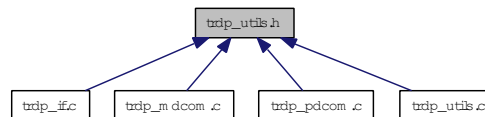
Common utilities for TRDP communication.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "trdp_private.h"
#include "vos_utils.h"
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_utils.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- `int am_big_endian ()`
Determine if we are Big or Little endian.
- `PD_ELEMENT * trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELEMENT **pHead, UINT32 comId)`
Return the element with same comId.
- `PD_ELEMENT * trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELEMENT *pHead, TRDP_ADDRESSES *pAddr)`
Return the element with same comId.
- `void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELEMENT **pHead, PD_ELEMENT *pDelete)`
Delete an element.
- `void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELEMENT **pHead, PD_ELEMENT *pNew)`
Append an element at end of queue.

- void `trdp_queueInsFirst` (`PD_ELE_T **pHead`, `PD_ELE_T *pNew`)
Insert an element at front of queue.
- void `trdp_initSockets` (`TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[]`)
Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.
- `TRDP_ERR_T trdp_requestSocket` (`TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[]`, const `TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T *params`, `TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP`, `TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T usage`, `TRDP_OPTION_T options`, `INT32 *pIndex`)
Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.
- `TRDP_ERR_T trdp_releaseSocket` (`TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[]`, `INT32 index`)
Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.
- `UINT32 trdp_packetSizePD` (`UINT32 dataSize`)
Get the packet size from the raw data size.

5.21.1 Detailed Description

Common utilities for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_utils.h](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.21.2 Function Documentation

5.21.2.1 int `am_big_endian` ()

Determine if we are Big or Little endian.

Return values:

`!= 0` we are big endian
`0` we are little endian

5.21.2.2 void trdp_initSockets (TRDP_SOCKETS_T *iface*[])

Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.

Parameters:

← *iface* pointer to the socket pool

5.21.2.3 UINT32 trdp_packetSizePD (UINT32 *dataSize*)

Get the packet size from the raw data size.

Parameters:

← *dataSize* net data size (without padding or FCS)

Return values:

packet size the size of the complete packet to be sent or received

5.21.2.4 void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELE_T *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T **pNew*)**

Append an element at end of queue.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pNew* pointer to element to append

5.21.2.5 void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELE_T *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T **pDelete*)**

Delete an element.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pDelete* pointer to element to delete

5.21.2.6 PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELE_T **pHead*, TRDP_ADDRESSES **addr*)

Return the element with same comId.

Parameters:

← *pHead* pointer to head of queue

← *addr* Pub/Sub handle (Address, ComID, srcIP & dest IP) to search for

Return values:

!= NULL pointer to PD element

NULL No PD element found

5.21.2.7 PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELE_T ** ppHead, UINT32 comId)

Return the element with same comId.

Parameters:

- ← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue
- ← *comId* ComID to search for

Return values:

- !=* NULL pointer to PD element
- NULL* No PD element found

5.21.2.8 void trdp_queueInsFirst (PD_ELE_T ** ppHead, PD_ELE_T * pNew)

Insert an element at front of queue.

Parameters:

- ← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue
- ← *pNew* pointer to element to insert

5.21.2.9 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_releaseSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], INT32 index)

Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.

Parameters:

- ↔ *iface* socket pool
- ← *index* index of socket to release

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR*
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR*

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.21.2.10 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_requestSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * params, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP, TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T usage, TRDP_OPTION_T options, INT32 * pIndex)

Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.

Parameters:

- ↔ *iface* socket pool

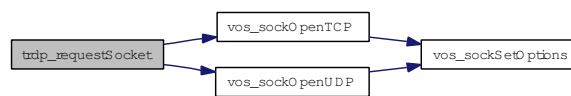
← *params* parameters to use
← *srcIP* IP to bind to (0 = any address)
← *usage* type and port to bind to
← *options* blocking/nonblocking
→ *pIndex* returned index of socket pool

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_PARAM_ERR

Here is the call graph for this function:

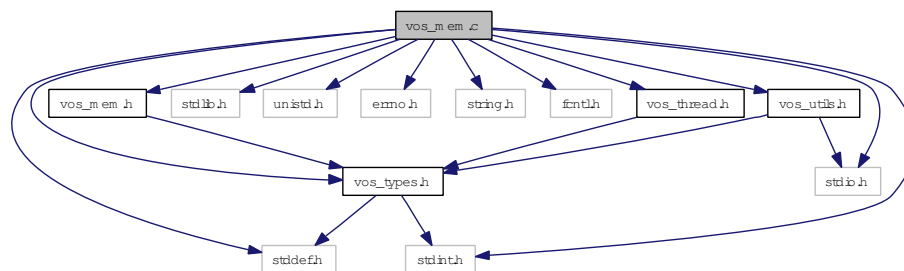


5.22 vos_mem.c File Reference

Memory functions.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include "vos_types.h"
#include "vos_utils.h"
#include "vos_mem.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_mem.c:



Functions

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memInit](#) (UINT8 *pMemoryArea, UINT32 size, const UINT32 fragMem[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])
Initialize the memory unit.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memDelete](#) (UINT8 *pMemoryArea)
Delete the memory area.
- EXT_DECL [UINT8 * vos_memAlloc](#) (UINT32 size)
Allocate a block of memory (from memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memFree](#) (void *pMemBlock)
Deallocate a block of memory (from memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memCount](#) (UINT32 *pAllocatedMemory, UINT32 *pFreeMemory, UINT32 *pFragMem[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])
Return used and available memory (of memory area above).

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueCreate](#) (const CHAR8 *pKey, [VOS_QUEUE_T](#) *pQueueID, UINT32 maxNoMsg, UINT32 maxLength)
Initialize a message queue.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueDestroy](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID)
Destroy a message queue.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueSend](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID, const UINT8 *pMsg, UINT32 size)
Send a message.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueReceive](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID, UINT8 *pMsg, UINT32 *pSize, UINT32 usTimeout)
Get a message.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedOpen](#) (const CHAR8 *pKey, [VOS_SHRD_T](#) *pHandle, UINT8 **ppMemoryArea, UINT32 *pSize)
Create a shared memory area or attach to existing one.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedClose](#) ([VOS_SHRD_T](#) handle, const UINT8 *pMemoryArea)
Close connection to the shared memory area.

5.22.1 Detailed Description

Memory functions.

OS abstraction of memory access and control

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_mem.c](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.22.2 Function Documentation

5.22.2.1 EXT_DECL UINT8* vos_memAlloc (UINT32 size)

Allocate a block of memory (from memory area above).

Parameters:

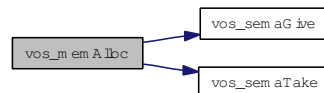
← *size* Size of requested block

Return values:

Pointer to memory area

NULL if no memory available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.22.2.2 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memCount (UINT32 * *pAllocatedMemory*, UINT32 * *pFreeMemory*, UINT32 * *pFragMem*[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])

Return used and available memory (of memory area above).

Parameters:

→ *pAllocatedMemory* Pointer to allocated memory size

→ *pFreeMemory* Pointer to free memory size

→ *pFragMem* Pointer to list of used memory blocks

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.22.2.3 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memDelete (UINT8 * *pMemoryArea*)

Delete the memory area.

This will eventually invalidate any previously allocated memory blocks! It should be called last before the application quits. No further access to the memory blocks is allowed after this call.

Parameters:

← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area to use

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.22.2.4 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memFree (void * *pMemBlock*)

Deallocate a block of memory (from memory area above).

Parameters:

← *pMemBlock* Pointer to memory block to be freed

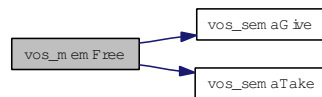
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.22.2.5 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memInit (UINT8 * *pMemoryArea*, UINT32 *size*, const UINT32 *fragMem*[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])

Initialize the memory unit.

Init a supplied block of memory and prepare it for use with `vos_alloc` and `vos_dealloc`. The used block sizes can be supplied and will be preallocated.

Parameters:

← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area to use

← *size* Size of provided memory area

← *fragMem* Pointer to list of preallocated block sizes, used to fragment memory for large blocks

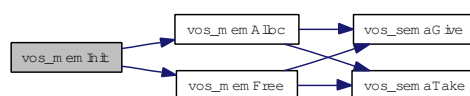
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_MEM_ERR no memory available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.22.2.6 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueCreate (const CHAR8 * *pKey*, VOS_QUEUE_T * *pQueueID*, UINT32 *maxNoMsg*, UINT32 *maxLength*)

Initialize a message queue.

Returns a handle for further calls

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Unique identifier (file name)
- *pQueueID* Pointer to returned queue handle
- ← *maxNoMsg* maximum number of messages
- ← *maxLength* maximum size of one messages

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_INIT_ERR* not supported
- VOS_QUEUE_ERR* error creating queue

5.22.2.7 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueDestroy (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*)

Destroy a message queue.

Free all resources used by this queue

Parameters:

- ← *queueID* Queue handle

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

5.22.2.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueReceive (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*, UINT8 * *pMsg*, UINT32 * *pSize*, UINT32 *usTimeout*)

Get a message.

Parameters:

- ← *queueID* Queue handle
- *pMsg* Pointer to message to be received
- ↔ *pSize* Pointer to max. message size on entry, actual size on exit

← *usTimeout* Maximum time to wait for a message in usec

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_QUEUE_ERR queue is empty

5.22.2.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueSend (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*, const UINT8 **pMsg*, UINT32 *size*)

Send a message.

Parameters:

← *queueID* Queue handle

← *pMsg* Pointer to message to be sent

← *size* Message size

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_QUEUE_FULL queue is full

5.22.2.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedClose (VOS_SHRD_T *handle*, const UINT8 **pMemoryArea*)

Close connection to the shared memory area.

If the area was created by the calling process, the area will be closed (freed). If the area was attached, it will be detached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

Parameters:

← *handle* Returned handle

← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.22.2.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedOpen (const CHAR8 * *pKey*, VOS_SHRD_T * *pHandle*, UINT8 ** *ppMemoryArea*, UINT32 * *pSize*)

Create a shared memory area or attach to existing one.

The first call with the a specified key will create a shared memory area with the supplied size and will return a handle and a pointer to that area. If the area already exists, the area will be attached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Unique identifier (file name)
- *pHandle* Pointer to returned handle
- *ppMemoryArea* Pointer to pointer to memory area
- ↔ *pSize* Pointer to size of area to allocate, on return actual size after attach

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_MEM_ERR* no memory available

Functions

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memInit](#) (UINT8 *pMemoryArea, UINT32 size, const UINT32 fragMem[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])
Initialize the memory unit.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memDelete](#) (UINT8 *pMemoryArea)
Delete the memory area.
- EXT_DECL UINT8 * [vos_memAlloc](#) (UINT32 size)
Allocate a block of memory (from memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memFree](#) (void *pMemBlock)
Deallocate a block of memory (from memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memCount](#) (UINT32 *pAllocatedMemory, UINT32 *pFreeMemory, UINT32 *pFragMem[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])
Return used and available memory (of memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueCreate](#) (const CHAR8 *pKey, [VOS_QUEUE_T](#) *pQueueId, UINT32 maxNoMsg, UINT32 maxLength)
Initialize a message queue.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueDestroy](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID)
Destroy a message queue.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueSend](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID, const UINT8 *pMsg, UINT32 size)
Send a message.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueReceive](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID, UINT8 *pMsg, UINT32 *pSize, UINT32 usTimeout)
Get a message.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedOpen](#) (const CHAR8 *pKey, [VOS_SHRD_T](#) *pHandle, UINT8 **ppMemoryArea, UINT32 *pSize)
Create a shared memory area or attach to existing one.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedClose](#) ([VOS_SHRD_T](#) handle, const UINT8 *pMemoryArea)
Close connection to the shared memory area.

5.23.1 Detailed Description

Memory and queue functions for OS abstraction.

This module provides three services: 1. A memory control supervisor

- Private memory management with optimised fragmentation handling

- A message queue handler (system-wide on supported systems)
- Access to shared memory (on supported systems only) Within the prototype TRDP stack, only the memory management unit is currently in use.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH Peter Brander (Memory scheme)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_mem.h](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.23.2 Define Documentation**5.23.2.1 #define VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZEs****Value:**

```
{32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, \
    16384, 32768, 65536, 131072, 262144, 524288}
```

We internally allocate memory always by these block sizes.

The largest available block is 524288 Bytes, provided the overall size of the used memory allocation area is larger.

5.23.2.2 #define VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 4, 0, 0}

Default pre-allocation of free memory blocks.

To avoid problems with too many small blocks and no large one. Specify how many of each block size that should be pre-allocated (and freed!) to pre-segment the memory area.

5.23.3 Function Documentation**5.23.3.1 EXT_DECL UINT8* vos_memAlloc (UINT32 *size*)**

Allocate a block of memory (from memory area above).

Parameters:

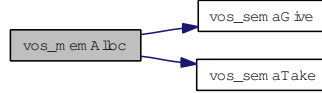
← *size* Size of requested block

Return values:

Pointer to memory area

NULL if no memory available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.2 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memCount (UINT32 * *pAllocatedMemory*, UINT32 * *pFreeMemory*, UINT32 * *pFragMem*[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])

Return used and available memory (of memory area above).

Parameters:

- *pAllocatedMemory* Pointer to allocated memory size
- *pFreeMemory* Pointer to free memory size
- *pFragMem* Pointer to list of used memory blocks

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

5.23.3.3 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memDelete (UINT8 * *pMemoryArea*)

Delete the memory area.

This will eventually invalidate any previously allocated memory blocks! It should be called last before the application quits. No further access to the memory blocks is allowed after this call.

Parameters:

- ← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area to use

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

5.23.3.4 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memFree (void * *pMemBlock*)

Deallocate a block of memory (from memory area above).

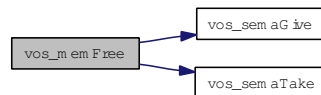
Parameters:

- ← *pMemBlock* Pointer to memory block to be freed

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.5 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memInit (UINT8 *pMemoryArea, UINT32 size, const UINT32 fragMem[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])

Initialize the memory unit.

Init a supplied block of memory and prepare it for use with vos_alloc and vos_dealloc. The used block sizes can be supplied and will be preallocated.

Parameters:

← **pMemoryArea** Pointer to memory area to use
 ← **size** Size of provided memory area
 ← **fragMem** Pointer to list of preallocate block sizes, used to fragment memory for large blocks

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_MEM_ERR no memory available

Init a supplied block of memory and prepare it for use with vos_alloc and vos_dealloc. The used block sizes can be supplied and will be preallocated.

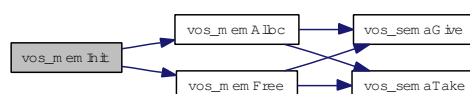
Parameters:

← **pMemoryArea** Pointer to memory area to use
 ← **size** Size of provided memory area
 ← **fragMem** Pointer to list of preallocated block sizes, used to fragment memory for large blocks

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_MEM_ERR no memory available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.6 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueCreate (const CHAR8 * *pKey*, VOS_QUEUE_T * *pQueueID*, UINT32 *maxNoMsg*, UINT32 *maxLength*)

Initialize a message queue.

Returns a handle for further calls

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Unique identifier (file name)
- *pQueueID* Pointer to returned queue handle
- ← *maxNoMsg* maximum number of messages
- ← *maxLength* maximum size of one messages

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_INIT_ERR* not supported
- VOS_QUEUE_ERR* error creating queue

5.23.3.7 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueDestroy (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*)

Destroy a message queue.

Free all resources used by this queue

Parameters:

- ← *queueID* Queue handle

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

5.23.3.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueReceive (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*, UINT8 * *pMsg*, UINT32 * *pSize*, UINT32 *usTimeout*)

Get a message.

Parameters:

- ← *queueID* Queue handle
- *pMsg* Pointer to message to be received
- ↔ *pSize* Pointer to max. message size on entry, actual size on exit

← *usTimeout* Maximum time to wait for a message in usec

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_QUEUE_ERR queue is empty

5.23.3.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueSend (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*, const UINT8 **pMsg*, UINT32 *size*)

Send a message.

Parameters:

← *queueID* Queue handle

← *pMsg* Pointer to message to be sent

← *size* Message size

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_QUEUE_FULL queue is full

5.23.3.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedClose (VOS_SHRD_T *handle*, const UINT8 **pMemoryArea*)

Close connection to the shared memory area.

If the area was created by the calling process, the area will be closed (freed). If the area was attached, it will be detached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

Parameters:

← *handle* Returned handle

← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.23.3.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedOpen (const CHAR8 * *pKey*, VOS_SHRD_T * *pHandle*, UINT8 ** *ppMemoryArea*, UINT32 * *pSize*)

Create a shared memory area or attach to existing one.

The first call with the a specified key will create a shared memory area with the supplied size and will return a handle and a pointer to that area. If the area already exists, the area will be attached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Unique identifier (file name)
- *pHandle* Pointer to returned handle
- *ppMemoryArea* Pointer to pointer to memory area
- ↔ *pSize* Pointer to size of area to allocate, on return actual size after attach

Return values:

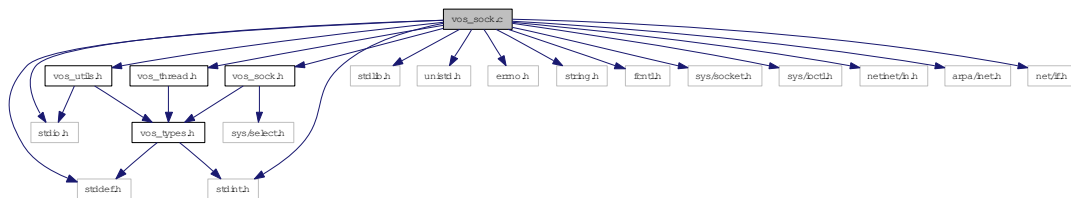
- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_MEM_ERR* no memory available

5.24 vos_sock.c File Reference

Socket functions.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <sys/ioctl.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <net/if.h>
#include "vos_utils.h"
#include "vos_sock.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_sock.c:



Functions

- EXT_DECL UINT16 [vos_htons](#) (UINT16 val)
Byte swapping.
- EXT_DECL UINT16 [vos_ntohs](#) (UINT16 val)
Byte swapping 2 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_htonl](#) (UINT32 val)
Byte swapping 4 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_ntohl](#) (UINT32 val)
Byte swapping 4 Bytes.

- EXT_DECL BOOL [vos_isMulticast](#) (UINT32 ipAddress)
Check if the supplied address is a multicast group address.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockInit](#) (void)
Initialize the socket library.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockOpenUDP](#) (INT32 *pSock, const [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Create an UDP socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockOpenTCP](#) (INT32 *pSock, const [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Create a TCP socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockClose](#) (INT32 sock)
Close a socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockSetOptions](#) (INT32 sock, const [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Set socket options.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockJoinMC](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)
Join a multicast group.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockLeaveMC](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)
Leave a multicast group.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockSendUDP](#) (INT32 sock, const UINT8 *pBuffer, UINT32 size, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)
Send UDP data.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockReceiveUDP](#) (INT32 sock, UINT8 *pBuffer, INT32 *pSize, UINT32 *pIPAddr)
Receive UDP data.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockBind](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)
Bind a socket to an address and port.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockListen](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 backlog)
Listen for incoming connections.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockAccept](#) (INT32 sock, INT32 *pSock, UINT32 *pIPAddress, UINT16 *pPort)
Accept an incoming TCP connection.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockConnect](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)
Open a TCP connection.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendTCP](#) (INT32 sock, const UINT8 *pBuffer, UINT32 size)
Send TCP data.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveTCP](#) (INT32 sock, UINT8 *pBuffer, INT32 *pSize)
Receive TCP data.

5.24.1 Detailed Description

Socket functions.

OS abstraction of IP socket functions for UDP and TCP

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_sock.c](#) 10 2012-06-12 15:34:26Z 97025

5.24.2 Function Documentation

5.24.2.1 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_htonl (UINT32 *val*)

Byte swapping 4 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.24.2.2 EXT_DECL UINT16 vos_htons (UINT16 *val*)

Byte swapping.

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.24.2.3 EXT_DECL BOOL vos_isMulticast (UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Check if the supplied address is a multicast group address.

Parameters:

← *ipAddress* IP address to check.

Return values:

TRUE address is multicast

FALSE address is not a multicast address

5.24.2.4 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_ntohl (UINT32 *val*)

Byte swapping 4 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.24.2.5 EXT_DECL UINT16 vos_ntohs (UINT16 *val*)

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.24.2.6 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockAccept (INT32 *sock*, INT32 * *pSock*, UINT32 * *pIPAddress*, UINT16 * *pPort*)

Accept an incoming TCP connection.

Accept incoming connections on the provided socket. May block and will return a new socket descriptor when accepting a connection. The original socket *pSock, remains open.

Parameters:

← *sock* Socket descriptor

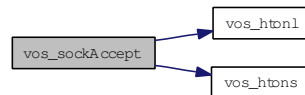
→ *pSock* Pointer to socket descriptor, on exit new socket

→ *pIPAddress* source IP to receive on, 0 for any

→ *pPort* port to receive on, 20548 for PD

Return values:**VOS_NO_ERR** no error**VOS_PARAM_ERR** NULL parameter, parameter error**VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR** sock descriptor unknown error

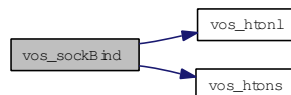
Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.7 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockBind (INT32 sock, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)**

Bind a socket to an address and port.

Parameters:← **sock** socket descriptor← **ipAddress** source IP to receive on, 0 for any← **port** port to receive on, 20548 for PD**Return values:****VOS_NO_ERR** no error**VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error**VOS_IO_ERR** Input/Output error**VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockClose (INT32 sock)**

Close a socket.

Release any resources acquired by this socket

Parameters:← **sock** socket descriptor**Return values:****VOS_NO_ERR** no error**VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown

5.24.2.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockConnect (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *ipAddress*, UINT16 *port*)

Open a TCP connection.

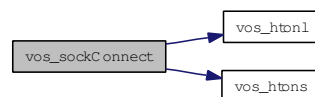
Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *ipAddress* destination IP
- ← *port* destination port

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** Input/Output error
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockInit (void)

Initialize the socket library.

Must be called once before any other call

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS SOCK_ERR** sockets not supported

5.24.2.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockJoinMC (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *mcAddress*, UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Join a multicast group.

Note: Some targeted systems might not support this option.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *mcAddress* multicast group to join
- ← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to join, default 0 for any

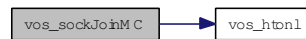
Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS SOCK_ERR option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.12 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockLeaveMC (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *mcAddress*, UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Leave a multicast group.

Note: Some targeted systems might not support this option.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *mcAddress* multicast group to join

← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to leave, default 0 for any

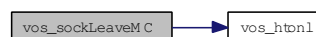
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS SOCK_ERR option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.13 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockListen (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *backlog*)

Listen for incoming connections.

Listen for incoming TCP connections.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *backlog* maximum connection attempts if system is busy

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS_IO_ERR Input/Output error

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

5.24.2.14 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockOpenTCP (INT32 * *pSock*, const VOS_SOCK_OPT_T * *pOptions*)

Create a TCP socket.

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later.

Parameters:

- *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* *pSock* == NULL
- VOS_SOCK_ERR* socket not available or option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.15 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockOpenUDP (INT32 * *pSock*, const VOS_SOCK_OPT_T * *pOptions*)

Create an UDP socket.

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later. Note: Some targeted systems might not support every option.

Parameters:

- *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* *pSock* == NULL
- VOS_SOCK_ERR* socket not available or option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.16 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveTCP (INT32 *sock*, UINT8 * *pBuffer*, INT32 * *pSize*)

Receive TCP data.

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- *pBuffer* pointer to applications data buffer
- ↔ *pSize* pointer to the received data size

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be read
- VOS_NODATA_ERR** no data in non-blocking

5.24.2.17 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveUDP (INT32 *sock*, UINT8 * *pBuffer*, INT32 * *pSize*, UINT32 * *pIPAddr*)

Receive UDP data.

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- *pBuffer* pointer to applications data buffer
- ↔ *pSize* pointer to the received data size
- *pIPAddr* source IP

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be read
- VOS_NODATA_ERR** no data in non-blocking

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.18 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendTCP (INT32 *sock*, const UINT8 * *pBuffer*, UINT32 *size*)

Send TCP data.

Send data to the supplied address and port.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *pBuffer* pointer to data to send
- ← *size* size of the data to send

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be sent

5.24.2.19 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendUDP (INT32 *sock*, const UINT8 * *pBuffer*, UINT32 *size*, UINT32 *ipAddress*, UINT16 *port*)

Send UDP data.

Send data to the supplied address and port.

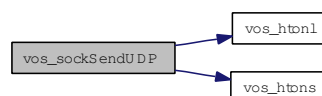
Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *pBuffer* pointer to data to send
- ← *size* size of the data to send
- ← *ipAddress* destination IP
- ← *port* destination port

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be sent
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.20 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSetOptions (INT32 *sock*, const VOS_SOCK_OPT_T **pOptions*)

Set socket options.

Note: Some targeted systems might not support every option.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

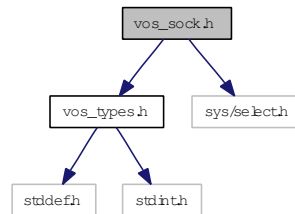
VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown

5.25 vos_sock.h File Reference

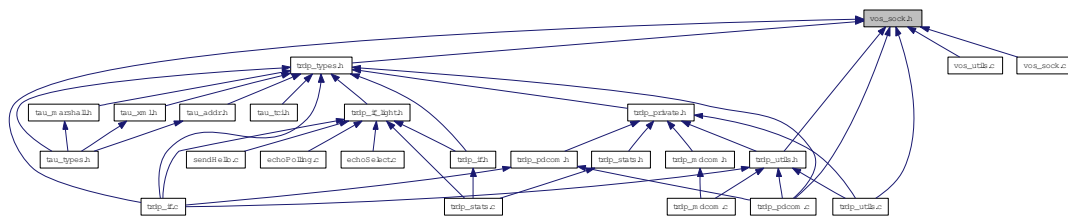
Typedefs for OS abstraction.

```
#include "vos_types.h"
#include <sys/select.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vos_sock.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#)
Common socket options.

Defines

- #define [VOS_MAX_SOCKET_CNT](#) 80
The maximum number of concurrent usable sockets.
- #define [VOS_TTL_MULTICAST](#) 64
The maximum hops a multicast packet can go.

Functions

- EXT_DECL_UINT16 [vos_htons](#) (UINT16 val)
Byte swapping 2 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL_UINT16 [vos_ntohs](#) (UINT16 val)
Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_htonl](#) (UINT32 val)
Byte swapping 4 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_ntohl](#) (UINT32 val)
Byte swapping 4 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL BOOL [vos_isMulticast](#) (UINT32 ipAddress)
Check if the supplied address is a multicast group address.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockInit](#) (void)
Initialize the socket library.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockOpenUDP](#) (INT32 *pSock, const [VOS_SOCK_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Create an UDP socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockOpenTCP](#) (INT32 *pSock, const [VOS_SOCK_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Create a TCP socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockClose](#) (INT32 sock)
Close a socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockSetOptions](#) (INT32 sock, const [VOS_SOCK_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Set socket options.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockJoinMC](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)
Join a multicast group.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockLeaveMC](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)
Leave a multicast group.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockSendUDP](#) (INT32 sock, const UINT8 *pBuffer, UINT32 size, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)
Send UDP data.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockReceiveUDP](#) (INT32 sock, UINT8 *pBuffer, INT32 *pSize, UINT32 *pIPAddr)
Receive UDP data.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockBind](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)
Bind a socket to an address and port.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockListen](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 backlog)
Listen for incoming TCP connections.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockAccept](#) (INT32 sock, INT32 *pSock, UINT32 *pIPAddress, UINT16 *pPort)

Accept an incoming TCP connection.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockConnect](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)

Open a TCP connection.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendTCP](#) (INT32 sock, const UINT8 *pBuffer, UINT32 size)

Send TCP data.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveTCP](#) (INT32 sock, UINT8 *pBuffer, INT32 *pSize)

Receive TCP data.

5.25.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for OS abstraction.

This is the declaration for the OS independend socket interface

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_sock.h](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.25.2 Function Documentation

5.25.2.1 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_htonl (UINT32 val)

Byte swapping 4 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.25.2.2 EXT_DECL UINT16 vos_htons (UINT16 *val*)

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.25.2.3 EXT_DECL BOOL vos_isMulticast (UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Check if the supplied address is a multicast group address.

Parameters:

← *ipAddress* IP address to check.

Return values:

TRUE address is multicast

FALSE address is not a multicast address

5.25.2.4 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_ntohl (UINT32 *val*)

Byte swapping 4 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.25.2.5 EXT_DECL UINT16 vos_ntohs (UINT16 *val*)

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

5.25.2.6 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockAccept (INT32 *sock*, INT32 **pSock*, UINT32 **pIPAddress*, UINT16 **pPort*)

Accept an incoming TCP connection.

Accept incoming connections on the provided socket. May block and will return a new socket descriptor when accepting a connection. The original socket *pSock, remains open.

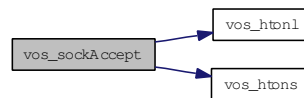
Parameters:

- ← *sock* Socket descriptor
- *pSock* Pointer to socket descriptor, on exit new socket
- *pIPAddress* source IP to receive on, 0 for any
- *pPort* port to receive on, 20548 for PD

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** NULL parameter, parameter error
- VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR** sock descriptor unknown error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.7 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockBind (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *ipAddress*, UINT16 *port*)

Bind a socket to an address and port.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *ipAddress* source IP to receive from, 0 for any
- ← *port* port to receive from

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_IO_ERR** Input/Output error
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor

← *ipAddress* source IP to receive on, 0 for any

← *port* port to receive on, 20548 for PD

Return values:

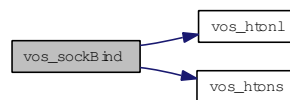
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS_IO_ERR Input/Output error

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockClose (INT32 *sock*)

Close a socket.

Release any resources aquired by this socket

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

Release any resources aquired by this socket

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown

5.25.2.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockConnect (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *ipAddress*, UINT16 *port*)

Open a TCP connection.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *ipAddress* destination IP

← *port* destination port

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_IO_ERR Input/Output error

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *ipAddress* destination IP

← *port* destination port

Return values:

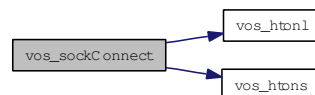
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS_IO_ERR Input/Output error

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockInit (void)

Initialize the socket library.

Must be called once before any other call

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS SOCK_ERR sockets not supported

5.25.2.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockJoinMC (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)

Join a multicast group.

Note: Some target systems might not support this option.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *mcAddress* multicast group to join
- ← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to join, default 0 for any

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS SOCK_ERR** option not supported

Note: Some targeted systems might not support this option.

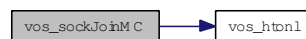
Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *mcAddress* multicast group to join
- ← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to join, default 0 for any

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS SOCK_ERR** option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.12 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockLeaveMC (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *mcAddress*, UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Leave a multicast group.

Note: Some target systems might not support this option.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *mcAddress* multicast group to join
- ← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to leave, default 0 for any

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS SOCK_ERR option not supported

Note: Some targeted systems might not support this option.

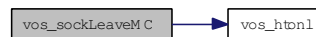
Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor
 ← **mcAddress** multicast group to join
 ← **ipAddress** depicts interface on which to leave, default 0 for any

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
VOS SOCK_ERR option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.13 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockListen (INT32 sock, UINT32 backlog)

Listen for incoming TCP connections.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor
 ← **backlog** maximum connection attempts if system is busy

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_IO_ERR Input/Output error
VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Listen for incoming TCP connections.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor
 ← **backlog** maximum connection attempts if system is busy

Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_PARAM_ERR* sock descriptor unknown, parameter error*VOS_IO_ERR* Input/Output error*VOS_MEM_ERR* resource error**5.25.2.14 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockOpenTCP (INT32 * *pSock*, const VOS SOCK_OPT_T * *pOptions*)**

Create a TCP socket.

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later.

Parameters:→ *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)**Return values:***VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised*VOS_PARAM_ERR* *pSock* == NULL*VOS SOCK_ERR* socket not available or option not supported

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later.

Parameters:→ *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)**Return values:***VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_PARAM_ERR* *pSock* == NULL*VOS SOCK_ERR* socket not available or option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.25.2.15 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockOpenUDP (INT32 * *pSock*, const VOS SOCK_OPT_T * *pOptions*)**

Create an UDP socket.

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later. Note: Some target systems might not support every option.

Parameters:

- *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** pSock == NULL
- VOS SOCK_ERR** socket not available or option not supported

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later. Note: Some targeted systems might not support every option.

Parameters:

- *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** pSock == NULL
- VOS SOCK_ERR** socket not available or option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.16 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveTCP (INT32 *sock*, UINT8 * *pBuffer*, INT32 * *pSize*)

Receive TCP data.

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- *pBuffer* pointer to applications data buffer
- ↔ *pSize* pointer to the received data size

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_IO_ERR data could not be read
VOS_MEM_ERR resource error
VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor
 → **pBuffer** pointer to applications data buffer
 ↔ **pSize** pointer to the received data size

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
VOS_IO_ERR data could not be read
VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

5.25.2.17 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveUDP (INT32 sock, UINT8 * pBuffer, INT32 * pSize, UINT32 * pIPAddr)

Receive UDP data.

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor
 → **pBuffer** pointer to applications data buffer
 ↔ **pSize** pointer to the received data size
 → **pIPAddr** source IP

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_IO_ERR data could not be read

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor

→ **pBuffer** pointer to applications data buffer

↔ **pSize** pointer to the received data size

→ **pIPAddr** source IP

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS_IO_ERR data could not be read

VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.18 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendTCP (INT32 sock, const UINT8 * pBuffer, UINT32 size)

Send TCP data.

Send data to the given socket.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor

← **pBuffer** pointer to data to send

← **size** size of the data to send

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_IO_ERR data could not be sent

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Send data to the supplied address and port.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *pBuffer* pointer to data to send
- ← *size* size of the data to send

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be sent

5.25.2.19 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendUDP (INT32 *sock*, const UINT8 * *pBuffer*, UINT32 *size*, UINT32 *ipAddress*, UINT16 *port*)

Send UDP data.

Send data to the given address and port.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *pBuffer* pointer to data to send
- ← *size* size of the data to send
- ← *ipAddress* destination IP
- ← *port* destination port

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be sent
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

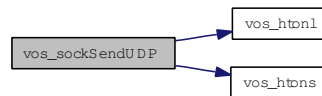
Send data to the supplied address and port.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *pBuffer* pointer to data to send
- ← *size* size of the data to send
- ← *ipAddress* destination IP
- ← *port* destination port

Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_PARAM_ERR* sock descriptor unknown, parameter error*VOS_IO_ERR* data could not be sent*VOS_MEM_ERR* resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.20 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSetOptions (INT32 *sock*, const VOS_SOCK_OPT_T **pOptions*)

Set socket options.

Note: Some target systems might not support each option.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised*VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle*VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid*VOS_SOCK_ERR* socket not available or option not supported

Note: Some targeted systems might not support every option.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

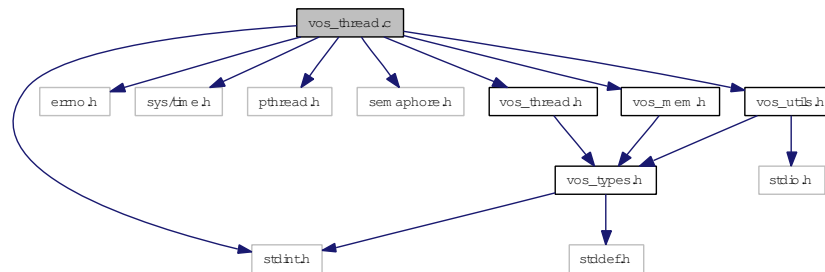
Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_PARAM_ERR* sock descriptor unknown

5.26 vos_thread.c File Reference

Multitasking functions.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <semaphore.h>
#include "vos_thread.h"
#include "vos_mem.h"
#include "vos_utils.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_thread.c:



Functions

- void [cyclicThread](#) (UINT32 interval, [VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T](#) pFunction, void *pArguments)
Cyclic thread functions.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadInit](#) (void)
Initialize the thread library.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadCreate](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) *pThread, const CHAR8 *pName, [VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T](#) policy, [VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T](#) priority, UINT32 interval, UINT32 stackSize, [VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T](#) pFunction, void *pArguments)
Create a thread.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadTerminate](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) thread)
Terminate a thread.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadIsActive](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) thread)
Is the thread still active? This call will return VOS_NO_ERR if the thread is still active, VOS_PARAM_ERR in case it ran out.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadDelay](#) (UINT32 delay)
Delay the execution of the current thread by the given delay in us.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_getTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime)
Return the current time in sec and us.
- EXT_DECL const [CHAR8](#) * [vos_getTimeStamp](#) (void)
Get a time-stamp string.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_clearTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime)
Clear the time stamp.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_addTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pAdd)
Add the second to the first time stamp, return sum in first.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_subTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pSub)
Subtract the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.
- EXT_DECL [INT32](#) [vos_cmpTime](#) (const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pCmp)
Compare the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_getUuid](#) ([VOS_UUID_T](#) pUulD)
Get a universal unique identifier according to RFC 4122 time based version.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_mutexCreate](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) *pMutex)
Create a recursive mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_mutexDelete](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Delete a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_mutexLock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Take a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_mutexTryLock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Try to take a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_mutexUnlock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Release a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_semaCreate](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) *pSema, [VOS_SEMA_STATE_T](#) initialState)
Create a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_semaDelete](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) sema)
Delete a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_semaTake](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) sema, [UINT32](#) timeout)
Take a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_semaGive](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) sema)
Give a semaphore.

5.26.1 Detailed Description

Multitasking functions.

OS abstraction of thread-handling functions

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_thread.c](#) 4 2012-06-04 13:33:07Z 97025

5.26.2 Function Documentation

5.26.2.1 void cyclicThread (UINT32 *interval*, VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T *pFunction*, void * *pArguments*)

Cyclic thread functions.

Wrapper for cyclic threads. The thread function will be called cyclically with interval.

Parameters:

- ← *interval* Interval for cyclic threads in us (optional)
- ← *pFunction* Pointer to the thread function
- ← *pArguments* Pointer to the thread function parameters

Return values:

void

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.26.2.2 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_addTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pAdd*)

Add the second to the first time stamp, return sum in first.

Parameters:

- ↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value

← *pAdd* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter must not be NULL

5.26.2.3 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_clearTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*)

Clear the time stamp.

Parameters:

→ *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter must not be NULL

5.26.2.4 EXT_DECL INT32 vos_cmpTime (const VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pCmp*)

Compare the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.

Parameters:

↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value

← *pCmp* Pointer to time value to compare

Return values:

0 *pTime* == *pCmp*

-1 *pTime* < *pCmp*

1 *pTime* > *pCmp*

5.26.2.5 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_getTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*)

Return the current time in sec and us.

Parameters:

→ *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.26.2.6 EXT_DECL const CHAR8* vos_getTimeStamp (void)

Get a time-stamp string.

Get a time-stamp string for debugging in the form "yyyymmdd-hh:mm:ss.ms" Depending on the used OS / hardware the time might not be a real-time stamp but relative from start of system.

Return values:

timestamp "yyyymmdd-hh:mm:ss.ms"

5.26.2.7 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_getUuid (VOS_UUID_T pUuid)

Get a universal unique identifier according to RFC 4122 time based version.

Parameters:

→ *pUuid* Pointer to a universal unique identifier

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.26.2.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexCreate (VOS_MUTEX_T * pMutex)

Create a recursive mutex.

Create a mutex.

Return a mutex handle. The mutex will be available at creation.

Parameters:

→ *pMutex* Pointer to mutex handle

Return values:

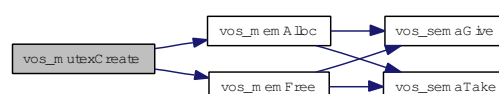
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no mutex available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.26.2.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexDelete (VOS_MUTEX_T mutex)

Delete a mutex.

Release the resources taken by the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

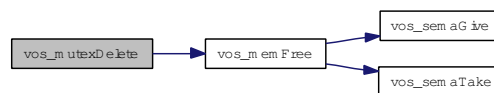
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.26.2.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexLock (VOS_MUTEX_T mutex)

Take a mutex.

Wait for the mutex to become available (lock).

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

5.26.2.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexTryLock (VOS_MUTEX_T mutex)

Try to take a mutex.

If mutex is can't be taken VOS_MUTEX_ERR is returned.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR mutex not locked

5.26.2.12 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexUnlock (VOS_MUTEX_T *mutex*)

Release a mutex.

Unlock the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

**5.26.2.13 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaCreate (VOS_SEMA_T * *pSema*,
VOS_SEMA_STATE_T *initialState*)**

Create a semaphore.

Return a semaphore handle. Depending on the initial state the semaphore will be available on creation or not.

Parameters:

→ *pSema* Pointer to semaphore handle

← *initialState* The initial state of the semaphore

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_SEMA_ERR no semaphore available

5.26.2.14 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaDelete (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*)

Delete a semaphore.

This will eventually release any processes waiting for the semaphore.

Parameters:

← *sema* semaphore handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

5.26.2.15 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaGive (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*)

Give a semaphore.

Release (increase) a semaphore.

Parameters:

← *sema* semaphore handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_SEM_ERR could not release semaphore

5.26.2.16 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaTake (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*, UINT32 *timeout*)

Take a semaphore.

Try to get (decrease) a semaphore.

Parameters:

← *sema* semaphore handle

← *timeout* Max. time in us to wait, 0 means forever

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_SEMA_ERR could not get semaphore in time

5.26.2.17 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_subTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pSub*)

Subtract the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.

Parameters:

↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value

← *pSub* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter must not be NULL

5.26.2.18 `EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadCreate (VOS_THREAD_T * pThread, const CHAR8 * pName, VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T policy, VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T priority, UINT32 interval, UINT32 stackSize, VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T pFunction, void * pArguments)`

Create a thread.

Create a thread and return a thread handle for further requests. Not each parameter may be supported by all target systems!

Parameters:

- *pThread* Pointer to returned thread handle
- ← *pName* Pointer to name of the thread (optional)
- ← *policy* Scheduling policy (FIFO, Round Robin or other)
- ← *priority* Scheduling priority (1...255 (highest), default 0)
- ← *interval* Interval for cyclic threads in us (optional)
- ← *stackSize* Minimum stacksize, default 0: 16kB
- ← *pFunction* Pointer to the thread function
- ← *pArguments* Pointer to the thread function parameters

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_THREAD_ERR* thread creation error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* no threads available

5.26.2.19 `EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadDelay (UINT32 delay)`

Delay the execution of the current thread by the given delay in us.

Parameters:

- ← *delay* Delay in us

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

5.26.2.20 `EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadInit (void)`

Initialize the thread library.

Must be called once before any other call

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* threading not supported

5.26.2.21 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadIsActive (VOS_THREAD_T *thread*)

Is the thread still active? This call will return VOS_NO_ERR if the thread is still active, VOS_PARAM_ERR in case it ran out.

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.26.2.22 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadTerminate (VOS_THREAD_T *thread*)

Terminate a thread.

This call will terminate the thread with the given threadId and release all resources. Depending on the underlying architectures, it may just block until the thread ran out.

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle (or NULL if current thread)

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

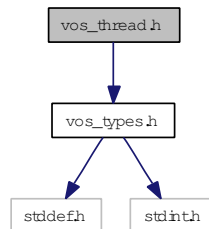
VOS_THREAD_ERR cancel failed

5.27 vos_thread.h File Reference

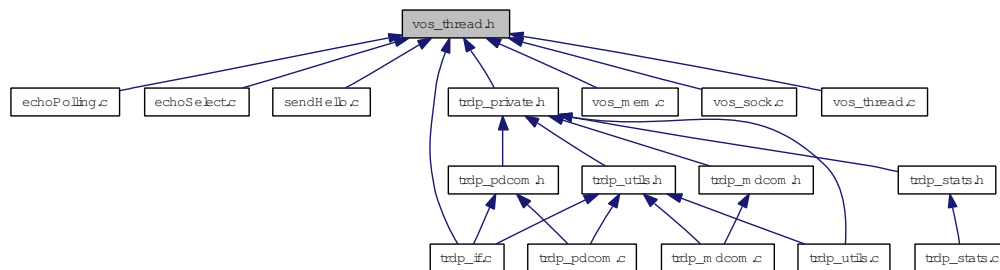
Threading functions for OS abstraction.

```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_thread.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Typedefs

- typedef uint8_t **VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T**
Thread priority range from 1 (highest) to 255 (lowest), 0 default of the target system.
- typedef void(__cdecl * **VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T**)(void *pArg)
Thread function definition.
- typedef struct **VOS_MUTEX_T** * **VOS_MUTEX_T**
Hidden mutex handle definition.
- typedef struct **VOS_SEMA_T** * **VOS_SEMA_T**
Hidden semaphore handle definition.
- typedef void * **VOS_THREAD_T**
Hidden thread handle definition.

Enumerations

- enum **VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T**

Thread policy matching pthread/Posix defines.

- enum [VOS_SEMA_STATE_T](#)

State of the semaphore.

Functions

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadInit](#) (void)
Initialize the thread library.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadCreate](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) *pThread, const CHAR8 *pName, [VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T](#) policy, [VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T](#) priority, UINT32 interval, UINT32 stackSize, [VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T](#) pFunction, void *pArguments)
Create a thread.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadTerminate](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) thread)
Terminate a thread.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadIsActive](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) thread)
Is the thread still active? This call will return VOS_NO_ERR if the thread is still active, VOS_PARAM_ERR in case it ran out.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadDelay](#) (UINT32 delay)
Delay the execution of the current thread by the given delay in us.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_getTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime)
Return the current time in sec and us.
- EXT_DECL const CHAR8 * [vos_getTimeStamp](#) (void)
Get a time-stamp string.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_clearTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime)
Clear the time stamp.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_addTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pAdd)
Add the second to the first time stamp, return sum in first.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_subTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pSub)
Subtract the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.
- EXT_DECL INT32 [vos_cmpTime](#) (const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pCmp)
Compare the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_getUuid](#) ([VOS_UUID_T](#) pUuid)
Get a universal unique identifier according to RFC 4122 time based version.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_mutexCreate](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) *pMutex)
Create a mutex.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexDelete](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Delete a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexLock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Take a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexTryLock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Try to take a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexUnlock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T](#) mutex)
Release a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaCreate](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) *pSema, [VOS_SEMA_STATE_T](#) initialState)
Create a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaDelete](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) sema)
Delete a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaTake](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) sema, UINT32 timeout)
Take a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaGive](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T](#) sema)
Give a semaphore.

5.27.1 Detailed Description

Threading functions for OS abstraction.

Thread-, semaphore- and time-handling functions

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_thread.h](#) 4 2012-06-04 13:33:07Z 97025

5.27.2 Function Documentation

5.27.2.1 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_addTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pAdd*)

Add the second to the first time stamp, return sum in first.

Parameters:

↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value

← *pAdd* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter must not be NULL

5.27.2.2 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_clearTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*)

Clear the time stamp.

Parameters:

→ *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter must not be NULL

5.27.2.3 EXT_DECL INT32 vos_cmpTime (const VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pCmp*)

Compare the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.

Parameters:

↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value

← *pCmp* Pointer to time value to compare

Return values:

0 *pTime* == *pCmp*

-1 *pTime* < *pCmp*

1 *pTime* > *pCmp*

5.27.2.4 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_getTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*)

Return the current time in sec and us.

Parameters:

→ *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

Parameters:

→ *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.27.2.5 EXT_DECL const CHAR8* vos_getTimeStamp (void)

Get a time-stamp string.

Get a time-stamp string for debugging in the form "yyyymmdd-hh:mm:ss.ms" Depending on the used OS / hardware the time might not be a real-time stamp but relative from start of system.

Return values:

timestamp "yyyymmdd-hh:mm:ss.ms"

5.27.2.6 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_getUuid (VOS_UUID_T *pUUID*)

Get a universal unique identifier according to RFC 4122 time based version.

Parameters:

→ *pUUID* Pointer to a universal unique identifier

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.27.2.7 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexCreate (VOS_MUTEX_T * *pMutex*)

Create a mutex.

Return a mutex handle. The mutex will be available at creation.

Parameters:

→ *pMutex* Pointer to mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR *pMutex* == NULL

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no mutex available

Create a mutex.

Return a mutex handle. The mutex will be available at creation.

Parameters:

→ *pMutex* Pointer to mutex handle

Return values:

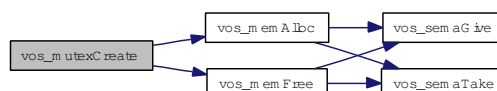
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR *pMutex* == NULL

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no mutex available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.27.2.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexDelete (VOS_MUTEX_T *mutex*)

Delete a mutex.

Release the resources taken by the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

Release the resources taken by the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

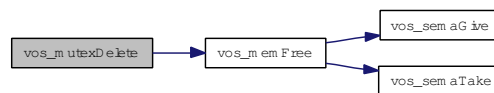
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.27.2.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexLock (VOS_MUTEX_T mutex)

Take a mutex.

Wait for the mutex to become available (lock).

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

Wait for the mutex to become available (lock).

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

5.27.2.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexTryLock (VOS_MUTEX_T *mutex*)

Try to take a mutex.

If mutex is can't be taken VOS_MUTEX_ERR is returned.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no mutex available

If mutex is can't be taken VOS_MUTEX_ERR is returned.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR mutex not locked

5.27.2.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexUnlock (VOS_MUTEX_T *mutex*)

Release a mutex.

Unlock the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

Unlock the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

5.27.2.12 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaCreate (VOS_SEMA_T * *pSema*, VOS_SEMA_STATE_T *initialState*)

Create a semaphore.

Return a semaphore handle. Depending on the initial state the semaphore will be available on creation or not.

Parameters:

- *pSema* Pointer to semaphore handle
- ← *initialState* The initial state of the semaphore

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_SEMA_ERR* no semaphore available

5.27.2.13 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaDelete (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*)

Delete a semaphore.

This will eventually release any processes waiting for the semaphore.

Parameters:

- ← *sema* semaphore handle

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle

5.27.2.14 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaGive (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*)

Give a semaphore.

Release (increase) a semaphore.

Parameters:

- ← *sema* semaphore handle

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_SEM_ERR* could not release semaphore

5.27.2.15 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaTake (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*, UINT32 *timeout*)

Take a semaphore.

Try to get (decrease) a semaphore.

Parameters:

- ← *sema* semaphore handle
- ← *timeout* Max. time in us to wait, 0 means forever

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_SEMA_ERR* could not get semaphore in time

5.27.2.16 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_subTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pSub*)

Subtract the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.

Parameters:

- ↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value
- ← *pSub* Pointer to time value

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter must not be NULL

5.27.2.17 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadCreate (VOS_THREAD_T * *pThread*, const CHAR8 * *pName*, VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T *policy*, VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T *priority*, UINT32 *interval*, UINT32 *stackSize*, VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T *pFunction*, void * *pArguments*)

Create a thread.

Create a thread and return a thread handle for further requests. Not each parameter may be supported by all target systems!

Parameters:

- *pThread* Pointer to returned thread handle
- ← *pName* Pointer to name of the thread (optional)
- ← *policy* Scheduling policy (FIFO, Round Robin or other)
- ← *priority* Scheduling priority (1...255 (highest), default 0)

- ← *interval* Interval for cyclic threads in us (optional)
- ← *stackSize* Minimum stacksize, default 0: 16kB
- ← *pFunction* Pointer to the thread function
- ← *pArguments* Pointer to the thread function parameters

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_INIT_ERR* no threads available

Create a thread and return a thread handle for further requests. Not each parameter may be supported by all target systems!

Parameters:

- *pThread* Pointer to returned thread handle
- ← *pName* Pointer to name of the thread (optional)
- ← *policy* Scheduling policy (FIFO, Round Robin or other)
- ← *priority* Scheduling priority (1...255 (highest), default 0)
- ← *interval* Interval for cyclic threads in us (optional)
- ← *stackSize* Minimum stacksize, default 0: 16kB
- ← *pFunction* Pointer to the thread function
- ← *pArguments* Pointer to the thread function parameters

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_THREAD_ERR* thread creation error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* no threads available

5.27.2.18 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadDelay (UINT32 *delay*)

Delay the execution of the current thread by the given delay in us.

Parameters:

- ← *delay* Delay in us

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised

Parameters:

← *delay* Delay in us

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.27.2.19 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadInit (void)

Initialize the thread library.

Must be called once before any other call

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR threading not supported

5.27.2.20 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadIsActive (VOS_THREAD_T *thread*)

Is the thread still active? This call will return *VOS_NO_ERR* if the thread is still active, *VOS_PARAM_ERR* in case it ran out.

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

5.27.2.21 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadTerminate (VOS_THREAD_T *thread*)

Terminate a thread.

This call will terminate the thread with the given threadId and release all resources. Depending on the underlying architectures, it may just block until the thread ran out.

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle (or NULL if current thread)

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

This call will terminate the thread with the given threadId and release all resources. Depending on the underlying architectures, it may just block until the thread ran out.

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle (or NULL if current thread)

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_THREAD_ERR cancel failed


```
VOS_NOINIT_ERR = -3,  
VOS_TIMEOUT_ERR = -4,  
VOS_NODATA_ERR = -5,  
VOS SOCK_ERR = -6,  
VOS_IO_ERR = -7,  
VOS_MEM_ERR = -8,  
VOS_SEMA_ERR = -9,  
VOS_QUEUE_ERR = -10,  
VOS_QUEUE_FULL_ERR = -11,  
VOS_MUTEX_ERR = -12,  
VOS_THREAD_ERR = -13,  
VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR = -99 }
```

Return codes for all VOS API functions.

- enum `VOS_LOG_T` {
 `VOS_LOG_ERROR` = 0,
 `VOS_LOG_WARNING` = 1,
 `VOS_LOG_INFO` = 2,
 `VOS_LOG_DBG` = 3 }

Categories for logging.

Functions

- EXT_DECL `VOS_ERR_T vos_init` (void *pRefCon, `VOS_PRINT_DBG_T` pDebugOutput)

Initialize the vos library.

5.28.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for OS abstraction.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

`vos_types.h` 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.28.2 Typedef Documentation

5.28.2.1 typedef void(* VOS_PRINT_DBG_T)(void *pRefCon, VOS_LOG_T category, const CHAR8 *pTime, const CHAR8 *pFile, UINT16 LineNumber, const CHAR8 *pMsgStr)

Function definition for error/debug output.

The function will be called for logging and error message output. The user can decide, what kind of info will be logged by filtering the category.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *category* Log category (Error, Warning, Info etc.)
- ← *pTime* pointer to NULL-terminated string of time stamp
- ← *pFile* pointer to NULL-terminated string of source module
- ← *LineNumber* Line number
- ← *pMsgStr* pointer to NULL-terminated string

Return values:

none

5.28.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.28.3.1 enum VOS_ERR_T

Return codes for all VOS API functions.

Enumerator:

- VOS_NO_ERR** No error.
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** Necessary parameter missing or out of range.
- VOS_INIT_ERR** Call without valid initialization.
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** The supplied handle/reference is not valid.
- VOS_TIMEOUT_ERR** Timeout.
- VOS_NODATA_ERR** Non blocking mode: no data received.
- VOS SOCK_ERR** Socket option not supported.
- VOS_IO_ERR** Socket IO error, data can't be received/sent.
- VOS_MEM_ERR** No more memory available.
- VOS_SEMA_ERR** Semaphore not available.
- VOS_QUEUE_ERR** Queue empty.
- VOS_QUEUE_FULL_ERR** Queue full.
- VOS_MUTEX_ERR** Mutex not available.
- VOS_THREAD_ERR** Thread creation error.
- VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR** Unknown error.

5.28.3.2 enum VOS_LOG_T

Categories for logging.

Enumerator:

VOS_LOG_ERROR This is a critical error.

VOS_LOG_WARNING This is a warning.

VOS_LOG_INFO This is an info.

VOS_LOG_DBG This is a debug info.

5.28.4 Function Documentation

5.28.4.1 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_init (void * *pRefCon*, VOS_PRINT_DBG_T *pDebugOutput*)

Initialize the vos library.

This is used to set the output function for all VOS error and debug output.

Parameters:

← **pRefCon* user context

← **pDebugOutput* pointer to debug output function

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR unsupported

Here is the call graph for this function:



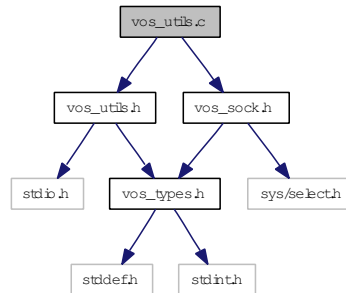
5.29 vos_utils.c File Reference

Common functions for VOS.

```
#include "vos_utils.h"
```

```
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_utils.c:



Functions

- [VOS_ERR_T vos_init](#) (void *pRefCon, [VOS_PRINT_DBG_T](#) pDebugOutput)
Initialize the vos library.
- [UINT32 vos_crc32](#) (UINT32 crc, const [UINT8](#) *pData, [UINT32](#) dataLen)
Compute crc32 according to IEEE802.3.

5.29.1 Detailed Description

Common functions for VOS.

Common functions of the abstraction layer. Mainly debugging support.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_utils.c](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.29.2 Function Documentation

5.29.2.1 `UINT32 vos_crc32 (UINT32 crc, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataLen)`

Compute crc32 according to IEEE802.3.

Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

Parameters:

← *crc* Initial value.

↔ *pData* Pointer to data.

← *dataLen* length in bytes of data.

Return values:

crc32 according to IEEE802.3

5.29.2.2 `VOS_ERR_T vos_init (void * pRefCon, VOS_PRINT_DBG_T pDebugOutput)`

Initialize the vos library.

This is used to set the output function for all VOS error and debug output.

Parameters:

← **pRefCon* user context

← **pDebugOutput* pointer to debug output function

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR unsupported

Here is the call graph for this function:

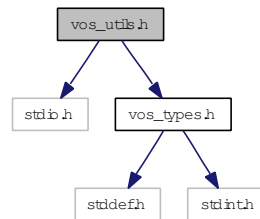


5.30 vos_utils.h File Reference

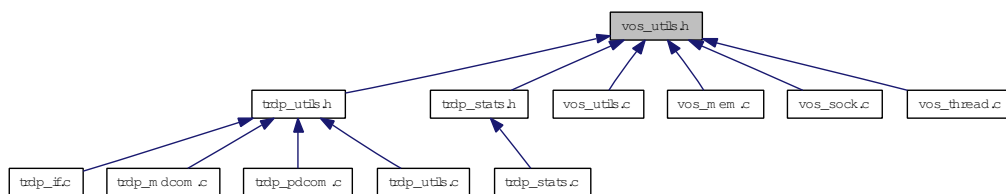
Typedefs for OS abstraction.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "vos_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_utils.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Defines

- #define **vos_print**(level, string)
Debug output macro without formatting options.
- #define **vos_printf**(level, format, args...)
Debug output macro with formatting options.

Functions

- EXT_DECL UINT32 **vos_crc32** (UINT32 crc, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataLen)
Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

5.30.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for OS abstraction.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_utils.h](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.30.2 Function Documentation

5.30.2.1 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_crc32 (UINT32 *crc*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataLen*)

Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

For TRDP FCS CRC calculation the CRC32 according to IEEE802.3 with start value 0xffffffff is used.

Parameters:

- ← *crc* Initial value.
- ↔ *pData* Pointer to data.
- ← *dataLen* length in bytes of data.

Return values:

crc32 according to IEEE802.3

Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

Parameters:

- ← *crc* Initial value.
- ↔ *pData* Pointer to data.
- ← *dataLen* length in bytes of data.

Return values:

crc32 according to IEEE802.3

Index

- am_big_endian
 - trdp_utils.c, [175](#)
 - trdp_utils.h, [180](#)
- cyclicThread
 - vos_thread.c, [227](#)
- datasetLength
 - GNU_PACKED, [10](#)
- dbgOut
 - echoPolling.c, [58](#)
 - echoSelect.c, [62](#)
- destAddr
 - TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T, [43](#)
- echoPolling.c, [57](#)
 - dbgOut, [58](#)
 - main, [58](#)
- echoSelect.c, [61](#)
 - dbgOut, [62](#)
 - main, [62](#)
 - myPDcallBack, [64](#)
- filterAddr
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, [51](#)
- GNU_PACKED, [9](#)
 - datasetLength, [10](#)
 - msgType, [10](#)
 - protocolVersion, [10](#)
- main
 - echoPolling.c, [58](#)
 - echoSelect.c, [62](#)
 - sendHello.c, [66](#)
- MD_ELE, [11](#)
- msgType
 - GNU_PACKED, [10](#)
 - TRDP_MD_INFO_T, [29](#)
 - TRDP_PD_INFO_T, [37](#)
- myPDcallBack
 - echoSelect.c, [64](#)
- numRecv
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, [52](#)
- operator
 - TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, [54](#)
- orient
 - TRDP_CAR_INFO_T, [15](#)
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [17](#)
 - TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T, [22](#)
- owner
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [17](#)
- pCarInfo
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [17](#)
- pCstInfo
 - TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, [54](#)
- PD_ELE, [12](#)
- pDevInfo
 - TRDP_CAR_INFO_T, [15](#)
- pFctInfo
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [17](#)
- protocolVersion
 - GNU_PACKED, [10](#)
- qos
 - VOS SOCK_OPT_T, [55](#)
- sendHello.c, [65](#)
 - main, [66](#)
- tau_tci.h
 - TRDP_FCT_CAR, [84](#)
 - TRDP_FCT_CST, [85](#)
 - TRDP_FCT_INVALID, [84](#)
 - TRDP_FCT_TRAIN, [85](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_INVALID, [85](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF, [85](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF, [85](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF, [85](#)
- tau_xml.h
 - TRDP_DBG_CAT, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_DBG, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_ERR, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_INFO, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_LOC, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_OFF, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_TIME, [93](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_WARN, [93](#)
- tau_addr.h, [68](#)

- tau_addr2CarId, 70
- tau_addr2CarNo, 71
- tau_addr2CstId, 71
- tau_addr2CstNo, 71
- tau_addr2IecCarNo, 71
- tau_addr2IecCstNo, 72
- tau_addr2Uri, 72
- tau_carNo2Ids, 72
- tau_cstNo2CstId, 73
- tau_getOwnAddr, 73
- tau_getOwnIds, 73
- tau_iecCarNo2Ids, 74
- tau_iecCstNo2CstId, 74
- tau_label2CarId, 74
- tau_label2CarNo, 75
- tau_label2CstId, 75
- tau_label2CstNo, 75
- tau_label2IecCarNo, 76
- tau_label2IecCstNo, 76
- tau_uri2Addr, 76
- tau_addr2CarId
 - tau_addr.h, 70
- tau_addr2CarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 71
- tau_addr2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 71
- tau_addr2CstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 71
- tau_addr2IecCarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 71
- tau_addr2IecCstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 72
- tau_addr2Uri
 - tau_addr.h, 72
- tau_calcDatasetSize
 - tau_marshall.h, 79
- tau_carNo2Ids
 - tau_addr.h, 72
- tau_cstNo2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 73
- tau_getCarDevCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- tau_getCarInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- tau_getCarOrient
 - tau_tci.h, 86
- tau_getCstCarCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 86
- tau_getCstFctCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 86
- tau_getCstFctInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- tau_getCstInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- tau_getDevInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- tau_getEtbState
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- tau_getIecCarOrient
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- tau_getOwnAddr
 - tau_addr.h, 73
- tau_getOwnIds
 - tau_addr.h, 73
- tau_getTrnCarCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 89
- tau_getTrnCstCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 89
- tau_getTrnInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 89
- tau_iecCarNo2Ids
 - tau_addr.h, 74
- tau_iecCstNo2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 74
- tau_initMarshall
 - tau_marshall.h, 81
- tau_label2CarId
 - tau_addr.h, 74
- tau_label2CarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 75
- tau_label2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 75
- tau_label2CstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 75
- tau_label2IecCarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 76
- tau_label2IecCstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 76
- tau_marshall
 - tau_marshall.h, 79
- tau_marshall.h, 78
 - tau_calcDatasetSize, 79
 - tau_initMarshall, 81
 - tau_marshall, 79
 - tau_marshallIDs, 80
 - tau_unmarshall, 80
 - tau_unmarshallIDs, 81
- tau_marshallIDs
 - tau_marshall.h, 80
- tau_readXmlConfig
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- tau_readXmlDatasetConfig
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- tau_tci.h, 82
 - tau_getCarDevCnt, 85
 - tau_getCarInfo, 85
 - tau_getCarOrient, 86
 - tau_getCstCarCnt, 86

- tau_getCstFctCnt, 86
- tau_getCstFctInfo, 87
- tau_getCstInfo, 87
- tau_getDevInfo, 87
- tau_getEtbState, 88
- tau_getIecCarOrient, 88
- tau_getTrnCarCnt, 89
- tau_getTrnCstCnt, 89
- tau_getTrnInfo, 89
- TRDP_FCT_T, 84
- TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T, 85
- tau_types.h, 90
- tau_unmarshall
 - tau_marshall.h, 80
- tau_unmarshallIDs
 - tau_marshall.h, 81
- tau_uri2Addr
 - tau_addr.h, 76
- tau_xml.h, 91
 - tau_readXmlConfig, 93
 - tau_readXmlDatasetConfig, 93
 - TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T, 92
- timeout
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, 51
- tlc_freeBuf
 - trdp_if_light.h, 115
- tlc_getInterval
 - trdp_if.c, 97
 - trdp_if_light.h, 115
- tlc_getJoinStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 116
 - trdp_stats.c, 158
- tlc_getListStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 116
 - trdp_stats.c, 159
- tlc_getPubStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 117
 - trdp_stats.c, 159
- tlc_getRedStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 117
 - trdp_stats.c, 160
- tlc_getStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 118
 - trdp_stats.c, 160
- tlc_getSubsStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 118
 - trdp_stats.c, 161
- tlc_getVersion
 - trdp_if.c, 98
 - trdp_if_light.h, 119
- tlc_init
 - trdp_if.c, 98
 - trdp_if_light.h, 119
- tlc_process
 - trdp_if.c, 99
 - trdp_if_light.h, 120
- tlc_reinit
 - trdp_if.c, 100
 - trdp_if_light.h, 121
- tlc_resetStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 122
 - trdp_stats.c, 161
- tlc_setTopoCount
 - trdp_if.c, 100
 - trdp_if_light.h, 122
- tlc_terminate
 - trdp_if.c, 101
 - trdp_if_light.h, 123
- tlm_abortSession
 - trdp_if_light.h, 123
- tlm_addListener
 - trdp_if_light.h, 124
- tlm_confirm
 - trdp_if_light.h, 124
- tlm_delListener
 - trdp_if_light.h, 125
- tlm_notify
 - trdp_if_light.h, 125
- tlm_reply
 - trdp_if_light.h, 126
- tlm_replyErr
 - trdp_if_light.h, 127
- tlm_replyQuery
 - trdp_if_light.h, 127
- tlm_request
 - trdp_if_light.h, 128
- tlp_get
 - trdp_if.c, 101
 - trdp_if_light.h, 129
- tlp_getRedundant
 - trdp_if.c, 102
 - trdp_if_light.h, 131
- tlp_publish
 - trdp_if.c, 103
 - trdp_if_light.h, 131
- tlp_put
 - trdp_if.c, 104
 - trdp_if_light.h, 133
- tlp_request
 - trdp_if_light.h, 134
- tlp_setRedundant
 - trdp_if.c, 105
 - trdp_if_light.h, 135
- tlp_subscribe
 - trdp_if.c, 105
 - trdp_if_light.h, 135
- tlp_unpublish
 - trdp_if.c, 106

- trdp_if_light.h, 137
- tlp_unsubscribe
 - trdp_if.c, 107
 - trdp_if_light.h, 137
- toBehav
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, 51
- topoCnt
 - TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, 54
- TRDP_ARRAY
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_BOOLEAN
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- TRDP_CHAR8
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- TRDP_COMID_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_CRC_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_DBG_CAT
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_DBG
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_ERR
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_INFO
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_LOC
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_OFF
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_TIME
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_DBG_WARN
 - tau_xml.h, 93
- TRDP_FCT_CAR
 - tau_tci.h, 84
- TRDP_FCT_CST
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- TRDP_FCT_INVALID
 - tau_tci.h, 84
- TRDP_FCT_TRAIN
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_FLAGS_TCP
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_INAUG_INVALID
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF
 - tau_tci.h, 85
- TRDP_INIT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_INT16
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- TRDP_INT32
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- TRDP_INT64
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- TRDP_INT8
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- TRDP_IO_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_MEM_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_MSG_MC
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_ME
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_MN
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_MP
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_MQ
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_MR
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_PD
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_PE
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_MSG_PR
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_Mutex_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_NO_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_NOLIST_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172
- TRDP_NOSUB_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 172

- TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK
 - trdp_types.h, [173](#)
- TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING
 - trdp_types.h, [173](#)
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- trdp_private.h
 - TRDP_SOCKET_MD_TCP, [156](#)
 - TRDP_SOCKET_MD_UDP, [156](#)
 - TRDP_SOCKET_PD, [156](#)
 - TRDP_TIMED_OUT, [156](#)
- TRDP_QUEUE_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_REAL32
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_REAL64
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_RECORD
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER
 - trdp_types.h, [173](#)
- TRDP_RED_LEADER
 - trdp_types.h, [173](#)
- TRDP_SEMA_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_SOCKET_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_SOCKET_MD_TCP
 - trdp_private.h, [156](#)
- TRDP_SOCKET_MD_UDP
 - trdp_private.h, [156](#)
- TRDP_SOCKET_PD
 - trdp_private.h, [156](#)
- TRDP_STATE_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_STRING
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_TIMED_OUT
 - trdp_private.h, [156](#)
- TRDP_TIMESTAMP32
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_TIMESTAMP48
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_TIMESTAMP64
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_TOPO_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- trdp_types.h
 - TRDP_ARRAY, [172](#)
 - TRDP_BOOLEAN, [171](#)
 - TRDP_CHAR8, [171](#)
 - TRDP_COMID_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_CRC_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK, [173](#)
 - TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, [173](#)
 - TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT, [173](#)
 - TRDP_FLAGS_TCP, [173](#)
 - TRDP_INIT_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_INT16, [171](#)
 - TRDP_INT32, [171](#)
 - TRDP_INT64, [171](#)
 - TRDP_INT8, [171](#)
 - TRDP_IO_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_MEM_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_MC, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_ME, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_MN, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_MP, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_MQ, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_MR, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_PD, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_PE, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MSG_PR, [173](#)
 - TRDP_MUTEX_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_NO_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_NODATA_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_NOINIT_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_NOLIST_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_NOPUB_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_NOSUB_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK, [173](#)
 - TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING, [173](#)
 - TRDP_PARAM_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_QUEUE_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_REAL32, [172](#)
 - TRDP_REAL64, [172](#)
 - TRDP_RECORD, [172](#)
 - TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER, [173](#)
 - TRDP_RED_LEADER, [173](#)
 - TRDP_SEMA_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_SOCKET_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_STATE_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_STRING, [172](#)
 - TRDP_TIMESTAMP32, [172](#)
 - TRDP_TIMESTAMP48, [172](#)
 - TRDP_TIMESTAMP64, [172](#)
 - TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_TOPO_ERR, [172](#)
 - TRDP_UINT16, [171](#)

- TRDP_UINT32, [172](#)
- TRDP_UINT64, [172](#)
- TRDP_UINT8, [171](#)
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR, [172](#)
- TRDP_UTF16, [171](#)
- TRDP_UINT16
 - trdp_types.h, [171](#)
- TRDP_UINT32
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_UINT64
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_UINT8
 - trdp_types.h, [171](#)
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_UTF16
 - trdp_types.h, [171](#)
- TRDP_CAR_INFO_T, [14](#)
 - orient, [15](#)
 - pDevInfo, [15](#)
- TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [16](#)
 - orient, [17](#)
 - owner, [17](#)
 - pCarInfo, [17](#)
 - pFctInfo, [17](#)
- TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T
 - trdp_types.h, [171](#)
- TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T, [18](#)
- TRDP_DATASET_T, [19](#)
- TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T, [20](#)
- TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T
 - tau_xml.h, [92](#)
- TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T, [21](#)
 - orient, [22](#)
- TRDP_ERR_T
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_FCT_INFO_T, [23](#)
- TRDP_FCT_T
 - tau_tci.h, [84](#)
- TRDP_FLAGS_T
 - trdp_types.h, [172](#)
- TRDP_HANDLE, [24](#)
- trdp_if.c, [95](#)
 - tlc_getInterval, [97](#)
 - tlc_getVersion, [98](#)
 - tlc_init, [98](#)
 - tlc_process, [99](#)
 - tlc_reinit, [100](#)
 - tlc_setTopoCount, [100](#)
 - tlc_terminate, [101](#)
 - tlp_get, [101](#)
 - tlp_getRedundant, [102](#)
 - tlp_publish, [103](#)
 - tlp_put, [104](#)
 - tlp_setRedundant, [105](#)
 - tlp_subscribe, [105](#)
 - tlp_unpublish, [106](#)
 - tlp_unsubscribe, [107](#)
 - trdp_isValidSession, [108](#)
 - trdp_sessionQueue, [108](#)
- trdp_if.h, [109](#)
 - trdp_isValidSession, [110](#)
 - trdp_sessionQueue, [110](#)
- trdp_if_light.h, [111](#)
 - tlc_freeBuf, [115](#)
 - tlc_getInterval, [115](#)
 - tlc_getJoinStatistics, [116](#)
 - tlc_getListStatistics, [116](#)
 - tlc_getPubStatistics, [117](#)
 - tlc_getRedStatistics, [117](#)
 - tlc_getStatistics, [118](#)
 - tlc_getSubsStatistics, [118](#)
 - tlc_getVersion, [119](#)
 - tlc_init, [119](#)
 - tlc_process, [120](#)
 - tlc_reinit, [121](#)
 - tlc_resetStatistics, [122](#)
 - tlc_setTopoCount, [122](#)
 - tlc_terminate, [123](#)
 - tlm_abortSession, [123](#)
 - tlm_addListener, [124](#)
 - tlm_confirm, [124](#)
 - tlm_delListener, [125](#)
 - tlm_notify, [125](#)
 - tlm_reply, [126](#)
 - tlm_replyErr, [127](#)
 - tlm_replyQuery, [127](#)
 - tlm_request, [128](#)
 - tlp_get, [129](#)
 - tlp_getRedundant, [131](#)
 - tlp_publish, [131](#)
 - tlp_put, [133](#)
 - tlp_request, [134](#)
 - tlp_setRedundant, [135](#)
 - tlp_subscribe, [135](#)
 - tlp_unpublish, [137](#)
 - tlp_unsubscribe, [137](#)
- TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T
 - tau_tci.h, [85](#)
- trdp_initSockets
 - trdp_utils.c, [175](#)
 - trdp_utils.h, [180](#)
- TRDP_IP_ADDR_T
 - trdp_types.h, [170](#)
- trdp_isValidSession
 - trdp_if.c, [108](#)
 - trdp_if.h, [110](#)
- TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T, [25](#)

- TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T, 26
- TRDP_MARSHALL_T
 - trdp_types.h, 170
- TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 169
- TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 169
- TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 169
- TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 169
- TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 169
- TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T
 - trdp_types.h, 170
- TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T, 27
- TRDP_MD_INFO_T, 28
 - msgType, 29
- TRDP_MD_STATISTICS, 30
- TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T, 31
- trdp_mdcom.c, 139
 - trdp_rcvMD, 140
 - trdp_sendMD, 140
- trdp_mdcom.h, 141
 - trdp_rcvMD, 142
 - trdp_sendMD, 142
- TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T, 33
- TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T, 34
- TRDP_MSG_T
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_OPTION_T
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- trdp_packetSizePD
 - trdp_utils.c, 175
 - trdp_utils.h, 181
- TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T
 - trdp_types.h, 170
- TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T, 35
- TRDP_PD_INFO_T, 36
 - msgType, 37
- TRDP_PD_STATISTICS, 38
- TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T, 39
- trdp_pdCheck
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 144
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 149
- trdp_pdcom.c, 143
 - trdp_pdCheck, 144
 - trdp_pdInit, 144
 - trdp_pdReceive, 145
 - trdp_pdSend, 146
 - trdp_pdUpdate, 146
- trdp_pdcom.h, 148
 - trdp_pdCheck, 149
 - trdp_pdInit, 149
 - trdp_pdReceive, 150
 - trdp_pdSend, 151
 - trdp_pdUpdate, 151
- trdp_pdInit
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 144
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 149
- trdp_pdReceive
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 145
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 150
- trdp_pdSend
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 146
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 151
- trdp_pdUpdate
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 146
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 151
- TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T
 - trdp_types.h, 170
- TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T
 - trdp_private.h, 156
- trdp_private.h, 153
 - TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T, 156
 - TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T, 156
- TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T, 41
- TRDP_PROP_INFO_T, 42
- TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T, 43
 - destAddr, 43
- trdp_queueAppLast
 - trdp_utils.c, 176
 - trdp_utils.h, 181
- trdp_queueDelElement
 - trdp_utils.c, 176
 - trdp_utils.h, 181
- trdp_queueFindAddr
 - trdp_utils.c, 176
 - trdp_utils.h, 181
- trdp_queueFindComId
 - trdp_utils.c, 176
 - trdp_utils.h, 181
- trdp_queueInsFirst
 - trdp_utils.c, 177
 - trdp_utils.h, 182
- trdp_rcvMD
 - trdp_mdcom.c, 140
 - trdp_mdcom.h, 142
- TRDP_RED_STATE_T
 - trdp_types.h, 173
- TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T, 44
- trdp_releaseSocket
 - trdp_utils.c, 177
 - trdp_utils.h, 182
- trdp_requestSocket
 - trdp_utils.c, 177
 - trdp_utils.h, 182
- TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T, 45

- trdp_sendMD
 - trdp_mdcom.c, 140
 - trdp_mdcom.h, 142
- TRDP_SESSION, 46
- trdp_sessionQueue
 - trdp_if.c, 108
 - trdp_if.h, 110
- TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T
 - trdp_private.h, 156
- TRDP_SOCKETS, 48
 - usage, 48
- TRDP_STATISTICS_T, 49
- trdp_stats.c, 157
 - tlc_getJoinStatistics, 158
 - tlc_getListStatistics, 159
 - tlc_getPubStatistics, 159
 - tlc_getRedStatistics, 160
 - tlc_getStatistics, 160
 - tlc_getSubsStatistics, 161
 - tlc_resetStatistics, 161
- trdp_stats.h, 163
- TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, 51
 - filterAddr, 51
 - numRecv, 52
 - timeout, 51
 - toBehav, 51
- TRDP_TIME_T
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, 53
 - operator, 54
 - pCstInfo, 54
 - topoCnt, 54
- trdp_types.h, 164
 - TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T, 171
 - TRDP_ERR_T, 172
 - TRDP_FLAGS_T, 172
 - TRDP_IP_ADDR_T, 170
 - TRDP_MARSHALL_T, 170
 - TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN, 169
 - TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN, 169
 - TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN, 169
 - TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN, 169
 - TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN, 169
 - TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T, 170
 - TRDP_MSG_T, 173
 - TRDP_OPTION_T, 173
 - TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T, 170
 - TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T, 170
 - TRDP_RED_STATE_T, 173
 - TRDP_TIME_T, 171
 - TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T, 171
- TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T
 - trdp_types.h, 171
- trdp_utils.c, 174
 - am_big_endian, 175
 - trdp_initSockets, 175
 - trdp_packetSizePD, 175
 - trdp_queueAppLast, 176
 - trdp_queueDelElement, 176
 - trdp_queueFindAddr, 176
 - trdp_queueFindComId, 176
 - trdp_queueInsFirst, 177
 - trdp_releaseSocket, 177
 - trdp_requestSocket, 177
- trdp_utils.h, 179
 - am_big_endian, 180
 - trdp_initSockets, 180
 - trdp_packetSizePD, 181
 - trdp_queueAppLast, 181
 - trdp_queueDelElement, 181
 - trdp_queueFindAddr, 181
 - trdp_queueFindComId, 181
 - trdp_queueInsFirst, 182
 - trdp_releaseSocket, 182
 - trdp_requestSocket, 182
- tv_usec
 - VOS_TIME_T, 56
- usage
 - TRDP_SOCKETS, 48
- VOS_INIT_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_IO_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_LOG_DBG
 - vos_types.h, 251
- VOS_LOG_ERROR
 - vos_types.h, 251
- VOS_LOG_INFO
 - vos_types.h, 251
- VOS_LOG_WARNING
 - vos_types.h, 251
- VOS_MEM_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_MUTEX_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_NO_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_NODATA_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_PARAM_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_QUEUE_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_QUEUE_FULL_ERR

- vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_SEMA_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS SOCK_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_THREAD_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- VOS_TIMEOUT_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- vos_types.h
 - VOS_INIT_ERR, 250
 - VOS_IO_ERR, 250
 - VOS_LOG_DBG, 251
 - VOS_LOG_ERROR, 251
 - VOS_LOG_INFO, 251
 - VOS_LOG_WARNING, 251
 - VOS_MEM_ERR, 250
 - VOS_MUTEX_ERR, 250
 - VOS_NO_ERR, 250
 - VOS_NODATA_ERR, 250
 - VOS_NOINIT_ERR, 250
 - VOS_PARAM_ERR, 250
 - VOS_QUEUE_ERR, 250
 - VOS_QUEUE_FULL_ERR, 250
 - VOS_SEMA_ERR, 250
 - VOS SOCK_ERR, 250
 - VOS_THREAD_ERR, 250
 - VOS_TIMEOUT_ERR, 250
 - VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR, 250
- VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR
 - vos_types.h, 250
- vos_addTime
 - vos_thread.c, 227
 - vos_thread.h, 238
- vos_clearTime
 - vos_thread.c, 228
 - vos_thread.h, 238
- vos_cmpTime
 - vos_thread.c, 228
 - vos_thread.h, 238
- vos_crc32
 - vos_utils.c, 253
 - vos_utils.h, 255
- VOS_ERR_T
 - vos_types.h, 250
- vos_getTime
 - vos_thread.c, 228
 - vos_thread.h, 238
- vos_getTimeStamp
 - vos_thread.c, 228
 - vos_thread.h, 239
- vos_getUuid
 - vos_thread.c, 229
 - vos_thread.h, 239
- vos_htonl
 - vos_sock.c, 201
 - vos_sock.h, 212
- vos_htons
 - vos_sock.c, 201
 - vos_sock.h, 212
- vos_init
 - vos_types.h, 251
 - vos_utils.c, 253
- vos_isMulticast
 - vos_sock.c, 201
 - vos_sock.h, 213
- VOS_LOG_T
 - vos_types.h, 250
- vos_mem.c, 184
 - vos_memAlloc, 185
 - vos_memCount, 186
 - vos_memDelete, 186
 - vos_memFree, 186
 - vos_memInit, 187
 - vos_queueCreate, 187
 - vos_queueDestroy, 188
 - vos_queueReceive, 188
 - vos_queueSend, 189
 - vos_sharedClose, 189
 - vos_sharedOpen, 189
- vos_mem.h, 191
 - VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZE, 193
 - VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE, 193
 - vos_memAlloc, 193
 - vos_memCount, 194
 - vos_memDelete, 194
 - vos_memFree, 194
 - vos_memInit, 195
 - vos_queueCreate, 195
 - vos_queueDestroy, 196
 - vos_queueReceive, 196
 - vos_queueSend, 197
 - vos_sharedClose, 197
 - vos_sharedOpen, 197
- VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZE
 - vos_mem.h, 193
- VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE
 - vos_mem.h, 193
- vos_memAlloc
 - vos_mem.c, 185
 - vos_mem.h, 193
- vos_memCount
 - vos_mem.c, 186
 - vos_mem.h, 194
- vos_memDelete
 - vos_mem.c, 186
 - vos_mem.h, 194
- vos_memFree

- [vos_mem.c](#), [186](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [194](#)
- [vos_memInit](#)
 - [vos_mem.c](#), [187](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [195](#)
- [vos_mutexCreate](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [229](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [239](#)
- [vos_mutexDelete](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [229](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [240](#)
- [vos_mutexLock](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [230](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [241](#)
- [vos_mutexTryLock](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [230](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [241](#)
- [vos_mutexUnlock](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [230](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [242](#)
- [vos_ntohl](#)
 - [vos_sock.c](#), [202](#)
 - [vos_sock.h](#), [213](#)
- [vos_ntohs](#)
 - [vos_sock.c](#), [202](#)
 - [vos_sock.h](#), [213](#)
- [VOS_PRINT_DBG_T](#)
 - [vos_types.h](#), [250](#)
- [vos_queueCreate](#)
 - [vos_mem.c](#), [187](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [195](#)
- [vos_queueDestroy](#)
 - [vos_mem.c](#), [188](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [196](#)
- [vos_queueReceive](#)
 - [vos_mem.c](#), [188](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [196](#)
- [vos_queueSend](#)
 - [vos_mem.c](#), [189](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [197](#)
- [vos_semaCreate](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [231](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [242](#)
- [vos_semaDelete](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [231](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [243](#)
- [vos_semaGive](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [231](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [243](#)
- [vos_semaTake](#)
 - [vos_thread.c](#), [232](#)
 - [vos_thread.h](#), [243](#)
- [vos_sharedClose](#)
 - [vos_mem.c](#), [189](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [197](#)
- [vos_sharedOpen](#)
 - [vos_mem.c](#), [189](#)
 - [vos_mem.h](#), [197](#)
- [vos_sock.c](#), [199](#)
 - [vos_htonl](#), [201](#)
 - [vos_htons](#), [201](#)
 - [vos_isMulticast](#), [201](#)
 - [vos_ntohl](#), [202](#)
 - [vos_ntohs](#), [202](#)
 - [vos_sockAccept](#), [202](#)
 - [vos_sockBind](#), [203](#)
 - [vos_sockClose](#), [203](#)
 - [vos_sockConnect](#), [203](#)
 - [vos_sockInit](#), [204](#)
 - [vos_sockJoinMC](#), [204](#)
 - [vos_sockLeaveMC](#), [205](#)
 - [vos_sockListen](#), [205](#)
 - [vos_sockOpenTCP](#), [205](#)
 - [vos_sockOpenUDP](#), [206](#)
 - [vos_sockReceiveTCP](#), [206](#)
 - [vos_sockReceiveUDP](#), [207](#)
 - [vos_sockSendTCP](#), [207](#)
 - [vos_sockSendUDP](#), [208](#)
 - [vos_sockSetOptions](#), [208](#)
- [vos_sock.h](#), [210](#)
 - [vos_htonl](#), [212](#)
 - [vos_htons](#), [212](#)
 - [vos_isMulticast](#), [213](#)
 - [vos_ntohl](#), [213](#)
 - [vos_ntohs](#), [213](#)
 - [vos_sockAccept](#), [213](#)
 - [vos_sockBind](#), [214](#)
 - [vos_sockClose](#), [215](#)
 - [vos_sockConnect](#), [215](#)
 - [vos_sockInit](#), [216](#)
 - [vos_sockJoinMC](#), [216](#)
 - [vos_sockLeaveMC](#), [217](#)
 - [vos_sockListen](#), [218](#)
 - [vos_sockOpenTCP](#), [219](#)
 - [vos_sockOpenUDP](#), [219](#)
 - [vos_sockReceiveTCP](#), [220](#)
 - [vos_sockReceiveUDP](#), [221](#)
 - [vos_sockSendTCP](#), [222](#)
 - [vos_sockSendUDP](#), [223](#)
 - [vos_sockSetOptions](#), [224](#)
- [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#), [55](#)
 - [qos](#), [55](#)
- [vos_sockAccept](#)
 - [vos_sock.c](#), [202](#)
 - [vos_sock.h](#), [213](#)
- [vos_sockBind](#)
 - [vos_sock.c](#), [203](#)
 - [vos_sock.h](#), [214](#)

- vos_sockClose
 - vos_sock.c, [203](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [215](#)
- vos_sockConnect
 - vos_sock.c, [203](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [215](#)
- vos_sockInit
 - vos_sock.c, [204](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [216](#)
- vos_sockJoinMC
 - vos_sock.c, [204](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [216](#)
- vos_sockLeaveMC
 - vos_sock.c, [205](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [217](#)
- vos_sockListen
 - vos_sock.c, [205](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [218](#)
- vos_sockOpenTCP
 - vos_sock.c, [205](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [219](#)
- vos_sockOpenUDP
 - vos_sock.c, [206](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [219](#)
- vos_sockReceiveTCP
 - vos_sock.c, [206](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [220](#)
- vos_sockReceiveUDP
 - vos_sock.c, [207](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [221](#)
- vos_sockSendTCP
 - vos_sock.c, [207](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [222](#)
- vos_sockSendUDP
 - vos_sock.c, [208](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [223](#)
- vos_sockSetOptions
 - vos_sock.c, [208](#)
 - vos_sock.h, [224](#)
- vos_subTime
 - vos_thread.c, [232](#)
 - vos_thread.h, [244](#)
- vos_thread.c, [225](#)
 - cyclicThread, [227](#)
 - vos_addTime, [227](#)
 - vos_clearTime, [228](#)
 - vos_cmpTime, [228](#)
 - vos_getTime, [228](#)
 - vos_getTimeStamp, [228](#)
 - vos_getUuid, [229](#)
 - vos_mutexCreate, [229](#)
 - vos_mutexDelete, [229](#)
 - vos_mutexLock, [230](#)
 - vos_mutexTryLock, [230](#)
 - vos_mutexUnlock, [230](#)
 - vos_semaCreate, [231](#)
 - vos_semaDelete, [231](#)
 - vos_semaGive, [231](#)
 - vos_semaTake, [232](#)
 - vos_subTime, [232](#)
 - vos_threadCreate, [232](#)
 - vos_threadDelay, [233](#)
 - vos_threadInit, [233](#)
 - vos_threadIsActive, [233](#)
 - vos_threadTerminate, [234](#)
- vos_thread.h, [235](#)
 - vos_addTime, [238](#)
 - vos_clearTime, [238](#)
 - vos_cmpTime, [238](#)
 - vos_getTime, [238](#)
 - vos_getTimeStamp, [239](#)
 - vos_getUuid, [239](#)
 - vos_mutexCreate, [239](#)
 - vos_mutexDelete, [240](#)
 - vos_mutexLock, [241](#)
 - vos_mutexTryLock, [241](#)
 - vos_mutexUnlock, [242](#)
 - vos_semaCreate, [242](#)
 - vos_semaDelete, [243](#)
 - vos_semaGive, [243](#)
 - vos_semaTake, [243](#)
 - vos_subTime, [244](#)
 - vos_threadCreate, [244](#)
 - vos_threadDelay, [245](#)
 - vos_threadInit, [246](#)
 - vos_threadIsActive, [246](#)
 - vos_threadTerminate, [246](#)
- vos_threadCreate
 - vos_thread.c, [232](#)
 - vos_thread.h, [244](#)
- vos_threadDelay
 - vos_thread.c, [233](#)
 - vos_thread.h, [245](#)
- vos_threadInit
 - vos_thread.c, [233](#)
 - vos_thread.h, [246](#)
- vos_threadIsActive
 - vos_thread.c, [233](#)
 - vos_thread.h, [246](#)
- vos_threadTerminate
 - vos_thread.c, [234](#)
 - vos_thread.h, [246](#)
- VOS_TIME_T, [56](#)
 - tv_usec, [56](#)
- vos_types.h, [248](#)
 - VOS_ERR_T, [250](#)
 - vos_init, [251](#)
 - VOS_LOG_T, [250](#)

VOS_PRINT_DBG_T, [250](#)
vos_utils.c, [252](#)
 vos_crc32, [253](#)
 vos_init, [253](#)
vos_utils.h, [254](#)
 vos_crc32, [255](#)